

archaeologie – bib_{La}T_EX for archaeologists*

Lukas C. Bossert
info@biblatex-archaeologie.de

Johannes Friedl

Version: 2.3.3 (2017/08/10)

Abstract

This citation-style covers the citation and bibliography rules of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut (DAI). Various options are available to change and adjust the outcome according to one's own preferences. The style is compatible with the English, German, Italian, Spanish and French languages, since all `bibstrings` used are defined in each language.

For a short introduction in German see [online](#) or [local](#).

Contents

1	Installation	2			
2	Usage	2			
3	Overview	3			
3.1	Preamble options	3	4.1.8	inreferences	16
3.1.1	Additional bibliographies and macro lists . .	3	4.1.9	yearseries	17
3.1.2	Notation of names . . .	3	4.1.10	citeauthorformat	18
3.1.3	Manner of citing	4	4.1.11	yearinparens	20
3.1.4	Global bibliography settings	4	4.1.12	scshape	21
3.2	Entry Options	4	4.1.13	bibfullname	22
3.3	Cite commands	5	4.1.14	noabbrv	23
3.4	Entries with @String	10	4.1.15	publisher	23
4	Details of optional preferences	12	4.1.16	edby	24
4.1	Preamble options	12	4.1.17	width	25
4.1.1	bibancient	12	4.1.18	counter	25
4.1.2	bibcorpora	13	4.1.19	initials	26
4.1.3	lstabbrv	13	4.2	Bibliography entry options . . .	27
4.1.4	lstlocations	14	4.2.1	ancient	27
4.1.5	lstpublishers	14	4.2.2	frgancient	29
4.1.6	seenote	14	4.2.3	uniqueme	30
4.1.7	translation	15	4.2.4	corpus	33
			5	Examples of entry types	34
			5.1	Type@Book	34
			5.1.1	›Festschrift‹, commemorative volume, catalogue etc.	35
			5.1.2	Translated book	35
			5.1.3	Multiple volumes of a monograph	37
			5.2	Type@Inbook / @Incollection	37

*Also very handy for (ancient) History or Classics, too. For further information about the code visit biblatex-archaeologie.de: Comments and criticisms are welcome. We thank [moewe](#) and [herbert](#) for their big help on the code.

5.2.1	Short series	38	7.5	Publication status	58
5.2.2	Inventory catalogue . .	39	7.6	Print the used options	59
5.3	Type@Article	40	7.7	Print the cited authors of sec- ondary literature	60
5.4	Type@Proceedings	41	7.8	Variant ways of entries in year/date-field	61
5.5	Type@Inproceedings	42	8	List of Examples	62
5.6	Type@Reference	44	9	Additional bibliography with an- cient authors and works	63
5.7	Type@Inreference	45	10	Additional bibliography with cor- pora	79
5.8	Type@Review	47	11	List of locations	80
5.8.1	Reviews with an individ- ual title	48	12	List of publishers	82
5.8.2	multiple reviewed works in one review	48	13	List of abbreviation according to the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut- guidelines	82
5.9	Type@Thesis	49	13.1	Short form	82
5.10	Type@Talk	50	13.2	Long forms	101
6	Bibliography	51			
7	FAQ: For Ancient (scholars of high) Quality	56			
7.1	Following pages	56			
7.2	Online referencing	56			
7.3	Brackets (with @Inreference) .	57			
7.4	Unknown work	58			

1 Installation

archaeologie is part of the distributions MiK \TeX ¹ and T \E XLive² – thus, you can easily install it using the respective package manager. If you would like to install archaeologie manually, do the following: Download the folder archaeologie with all relevant files from the CTAN-server³ and copy the content of the zip-file to the \$LOCALTEXMF directory of your system.⁴ Refresh your filename database.⁵

2 Usage

archaeologie The name of the bib \TeX -style is archaeologie which has to be activated in the preamble.

```
\usepackage[style=archaeologie,%
              <further options>]{biblatex}
\addbibresource{<bib-file.bib>}
```

¹ Website: <http://www.miktex.org>.

² Website: <http://www.tug.org/texlive>.

³ <https://www.ctan.org/pkg/archaeologie>

⁴ If you don't know what that is, have a look at <http://www.tex.ac.uk/cgi-bin/texfaq2html?label=tds> or <http://mirror.ctan.org/tds/tds.html>.

⁵ Here is some additional information from the UK T \E X FAQ:

- Where to install packages
- Installing files “where \TeX /T \E X can find them”
- “Private” installations of files

Without any further options the style follows the rules of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut. No additional settings are needed, but you can change the outcome by using some options which are explained below.⁶

At the end of your document you can write the command `\printbibliography` to print the bibliography. Since `archaeologie` supports different citations of various texts such as those of ancient authors and modern scholars we suggest having them listed in separate bibliographies. Further information can be found below (section 6).

3 Overview

There follows a quick overview of possible options of the style `archaeologie`. Contrary to the alphabetically ordered description later (section 4) they here are listed by topic. Furthermore you can – at your own risk – also use the conventional `bibLaTeX`-options relating to indent, etc. For that please see the excellent documentation of `bibLaTeX`.

3.1 Preamble options

3.1.1 Additional bibliographies and macro lists

<code>bibancient</code>	A separate bibliography-file is loaded, in which round about 600 ancient authors and works are listed and can be cited right away; cf. section 4.1.1.
<code>bibcorpora</code>	A separate bibliography-file is loaded, in which the common corpora for ancient studies are stored cf. section 4.1.2. Additionally this activates the bibliography <code>archaeologie-lstabbrv.bib</code> .
<code>lstabbrv</code>	Activates the additional bibliography file <code>archaeologie-lstabbrv.bib</code> . It provides a list of journals and series according to the abbreviations of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut which can be used as <code>@String</code> macros in bibliography entries; cf. section 4.1.3.
<code>lstlocations</code>	Activates the additional bibliography file <code>archaeologie-lstlocations.bib</code> with <code>@String</code> macros of locations which can be used to automatically print out their correct exonym in the selected language; cf. section 4.1.4.
<code>lstpublishers</code>	Activates the additional bibliography file <code>archaeologie-lstpublishers.bib</code> with <code>@String</code> macros of several publishers which can be used to easily print out their names; cf. section 4.1.5.

3.1.2 Notation of names

<code>bibfullname</code>	In the bibliography full names of authors and/or editors are shown; cf. section 4.1.13.
<code>citeauthorformat</code>	You can chose how the name of authors or editors are displayed within your text when they are cited with <code>\citeauthor{<bibtex-key>}</code> . You can chose between the options <code><initials></code> , <code><full></code> , <code><family></code> , <code><firstfull></code> ; cf. section 4.1.10.
<code>initials</code>	First names are abbreviated keeping digraphs and trigraphs (this is default); cf. sec-

⁶ For an easy and unproblematic compiling we suggest to use `XLaTeX` or `LuaLaTeX`.

tion [4.1.19](#).

`scshape` Cited names are shown with small capital letters cf. section [4.1.12](#). Bibliography entries with `option={ancient}` or `option={frgancient}` (sections [4.2.1](#) and [4.2.2](#)) are not affected by this option.

3.1.3 Manner of citing

- `edby` Switches “ed.”/“Hrsg.” to “ed. by”/“hrsg. v.”; cf. section [4.1.16](#).
- `inreferences` Each bibliography entry which is an `@Inreference` is fully referenced according to the special rules of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut for manuals and encyclopaedias; cf. section [4.1.8](#).
- `noabbrev` By default the short titles of journals and series (`shortjournal` and `shortseries`) are shown in the bibliography. With this option full titles are printed instead (`journaltitle` and `series`); cf. section [4.1.14](#).
- `publisher` All locations and the publisher is shown. It also changes the format of the edition and the first print; cf. section [4.1.15](#).
- `seenote` By default `archaeologie` prints author-year-system. With this option you can change it to a different outcome (but still according to the rules of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut). So the first citation will be a full citation and all the following citations will refer to the first full citation; cf. section [4.1.6](#).
- `translation` Original title, translator and original language are shown in the bibliography. Setting a bibliography entry to `option={ancient}` this behaviour is default; cf. section [4.1.7](#).
- `yearinparens` The year is shown in parentheses; cf. section [4.1.11](#).
- `yearseries` Switches the order of series and year; cf. section [4.1.9](#).

3.1.4 Global bibliography settings

- `width` `width={value}` defines the bibliography width between label and reference; cf. section [4.1.17](#).
- `counter` Reveals at the end of each reference a summary of citations in the text; cf. section [4.1.18](#).

3.2 Entry Options

A single bibliography entry can contain a value in its `options`-field. Depending on the option it changes the behaviour of how that entry is cited; cf. sections [4.2](#) and [5](#). Beside their distinct properties all of these options have in common that the separating comma between citation and page record is missing. Actually this concerns citation of ancient texts and corpora where usually the `shorthand`-field is printed in citations.

- `ancient` The entry is an ancient source (e. g. Cicero, Plutarch, etc); cf. section [4.2.1](#).
- `frgancient` The entry is a fragmentary ancient source (e. g. Festus); cf. section [4.2.2](#).
- `corpus` Only the `shorthand`-field is printed. This is needed especially for corpora of inscriptions or coins (CIL, AE, RIC, etc.); cf. section [4.2.4](#).

`\unique` In cases there are different translations of an ancient work you can decide which one is the standard translation and which ones should be made unique by displaying the translator/series/editor; cf. section 4.2.3.

3.3 Cite commands

`\cite` As always citing is done with `\cite`:

```
\cite[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

`⟨prenote⟩` sets a short preliminary note (e.g. “Vgl.”) and `⟨postnote⟩` is usually used for page numbers. If only one optional argument is used then it is `[⟨postnote⟩]`.

```
\cite[⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

The `⟨bibtex-key⟩` corresponds to the key from the bibliography file.

```
Public space is part of a city says \cite{Osland2016}.
```

```
Public space is part of a city says Osland 2016.
```

`\cites` If one wants to cite several authors or works a very convenient way is the following using the `\cites`-command:

```
\cites(pre-prenote)(post-postnote)
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}%
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}%
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}...
```

```
Public space is part of a city say
\cites(cf.)(){Osland2016}{Evangelidis2014}.
```

```
Public space is part of a city say cf. Osland 2016; Evangelidis 2014.
```

`\parencite` Sometimes a citation has to be put in parentheses. Therefore we implemented the command `\parencite`:

```
\parencite[⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

This cite command takes care of the correct corresponding parentheses and brackets. Especially in `@Inreference` citations the parentheses change to (square) brackets. The example shown in section 7.3 makes it clear.

Public space is part of a city \parencite{Osland2016}.

Public space is part of a city (Osland 2016).

\parencites Of course there is also the possibility to cite several authors/works in parentheses. This is done with \parencites:

```
\parencites(pre-prenote)(post-postnote)%
[<pre>note]<[<post>note]<{<bibtex-key>}}%
[<pre>note]<[<post>note]<{<bibtex-key>}}%
[<pre>note]<[<post>note]<{<bibtex-key>}}...
```

Public space is part of a city
\parencites(cf.)(<Osland2016>){<Evangelidis2014>}.

Public space is part of a city (cf. Osland 2016; Evangelidis 2014).

\textcite Beside the listed \cite commands above there is a third way of citing: \textcite is useful if the author should be mentioned in the text and the remaining components such as year and page will immediately follow in parentheses.

```
\textcite[<post>note]<{<bibtex-key>}}
```

Public space is part of a city says \textcite{Osland2016}.

Public space is part of a city says Osland (2016).

\textcites And again there is also a \textcites in case of several authors:

```
\textcites(pre-prenote)(post-postnote)%
[<pre>note]<[<post>note]<{<bibtex-key>}}%
[<pre>note]<[<post>note]<{<bibtex-key>}}%
[<pre>note]<[<post>note]<{<bibtex-key>}}...
```

Public space is part of a city say
\textcites{Osland2016}[cf.][<Evangelidis2014>].

Public space is part of a city say Osland (2016), cf., Evangelidis (2014).

\footcite Beside the listed \cite commands above there are more possibilities citing: There is also the possibility to put the citation into a footnote at once with \footcite:

```
\footcite[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

Public space is part of a city.\footcite{Osland2016}

Public space is part of a city.^a

^a Osland 2016.

This is the equivalent to `\footnote{\cite{Osland2016}.}` but it saves you a lot of time typing. And there is as well `\footcites`:

Public space is part of a
city.\footcites(cf.){Osland2016}{Evangelidis2014}

Public space is part of a city.^a

^a cf. Osland 2016; Evangelidis 2014.

`\smartcite` And there is also a clever way citing with `\smartcite`. `\smartcite` depends on its environment it is used in. If it is your normal text it behaves like `\footcite` and will print the citation within a footnote. If it is already within a footnote it will be handled like `\cite`. is a clever

```
\smartcite[⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

Public space is part of a city.\smartcite{Osland2016}
And sometimes more than
that.\footnote{\smartcite[cf.]{Evangelidis2014}.}

Public space is part of a city.^a And sometimes more than that.^b

^a Osland 2016.

^b ^c.

`\smartcites` And again there is also a `\textcites` in case of several authors:

```
\smartcites(pre-prenote)(post-postnote)%  
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}%  
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}%  
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}...
```

```
Public space is part of a
city.\smartcites{Osland2016}{Evangelidis2014}
And sometimes more than
that.\footnote{\smartcites{Osland2016}[cf.][Evangelidis2014].}
```

Public space is part of a city.^a And sometimes more than that.^b

^a Osland 2016; Evangelidis 2014.

^b ^c.

`\autocite` With `\autocite` there is a flexible way of citing. We set up `\autocite` as `\footcite` by default. If you want to change it you can also write in the preamble e.g. `autocite=inline`.

```
\autocite[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

Public space is part of a city.\autocite{Osland2016}

Public space is part of a city.^a

^a Osland 2016.

`\fullcite` With `\fullcite` and `\footfullcite` you can print the complete entry in your current text.

```
\fullcite[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
\footfullcite[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

Public space is part of a city.\footfullcite{Osland2016}
As can be read in \fullcite{Evangelidis2014}

Public space is part of a city.^a As can be read in V. Evangelidis, Agoras and Fora. Developments in the Central Public Space of the Cities of Greece during the Roman Period, BSA 109, 2014, 335–356, DOI: [10.1017/s006824541400015x](https://doi.org/10.1017/s006824541400015x)

^a D. Osland, Abuse or Reuse? Public Space in Late Antique Emerita, AJA 120,1, 2016, 67–97, JSTOR: [10.3764/aja.120.1.0067](https://www.jstor.org/stable/10.3764/aja.120.1.0067).

`\citeauthor` Furthermore and in addition to the ›normal‹ `\cite`-commands one can also cite only the author or the work title in the text and in the footnotes.

`\citetitle`

```
\citeauthor[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

and for the works

```
\citetitle[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```


Public space is part of a city says \citeauthor{Osland2016} in
\citetitle{Osland2016}.

Public space is part of a city says D. Osland in *Abuse or Reuse?* (2016).

For further information cf. section 4.1.10.

\citetranslator Additionally there is also a \cite-command which can be used to print the translator of
an (ancient) publication. v.2.3.0

\citetranslator{<bibtex-key>}

This will print the name(s) of the translator according to the chosen citeauthor format.

\blockquote[12,25,1]{Cic:Att}{Aber dein Heim ist das Forum
.} (\citetranslator{Cic:Att})

\blockquote[12,25,1]{Cic:Att}{Aber dein Heim ist das Forum.}
(\citetranslator{Cic:Att})

“Aber dein Heim ist das Forum.” Cic. Att. 12,25,1 (H. Kasten)

If there is no translator given it will name you as translator using a bibstring with
“own translation”. v.2.3.3

\blockquote[3,62,1]{Artem}{The Agora means confusion and
uproar because of the people that are gathered there.}
(\citetranslator{Artem})

“The Agora means confusion and uproar because of the people that are gathered
there.” Artem. 3,62,1 (own translation)

You can change the bibstring “own translation” and replace it with anything you like,
at least it is done in the preamble of your document.

\DefineBibliographyStrings{english}{%
owntranslation = {by me},%
}

\citetranslator* v.2.3.0

\citetranslator* {<bibtex-key>}

The starred version prints also the information from which language the text has been
translated.

```
\blockquote[12,25,1]{Cic:Att}{Aber dein Heim ist das Forum
.} (\citetranslator*{Cic:Att})
```

```
\blockquote[12,25,1]{Cic:Att}{Aber dein Heim ist das Forum.}
(\citetranslator*{Cic:Att})
```

“Aber dein Heim ist das Forum.” Cic. Att. 12,25,1 (trans. from Latin by H. Kasten)

3.4 Entries with @String

The citation rules of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut instruct to abbreviate journals and series according to a given list.⁷ For this purpose we provide a list with bibliography macros which refer to these abbreviations. These abbreviations can be included by loading package option `lstabbrv` (cf. section 4.1.3). Besides there are two further lists with `@String` macros cf. sections 4.1.4 and 4.1.5.

`@String` The style `archaeologie` respects the guidelines of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut and is therefore compatible with the given abbreviations of journals and series. To minimize the susceptibility to errors and to omit unnecessary typing of sometimes very long journal titles `archaeologie` works with so-called `@Strings`. The advantage of these `@Strings` is that several bibliography entries can be defined by one globally given value. The `@String` is loaded at begin of the bib-file, therefore all `@Strings` have to be previous to all other bibliography entries.

To use this offer of simplification the following bibliography fields should be field with such a `@String`: `journaltitle` and `shortjournal`, (`series` and `shortseries`). In section 13 there is a list with all the abbreviations given by the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, in which the `@String` (with endings `-short` for `shortjournal` or `shortseries`) are listed in the left column. An `@String` has to be written *without* any curly brackets.⁸

An example shows how to use it:

Example 1: `@Article{Koyunlu1990,...}`

```
1 @Article{Koyunlu1990,
2   author      = {Koyunlu, A.},
3   title       = {Die Bodenbelage und der Errichtungsort der
   Hagia Sophia},
4   journaltitle = AyasofyaMuezYil,  %@String used
5   shortjournal = AyasofyaMuezYil-short,  %@String used
6   volume      = {11},
7   pages       = {147--156},
```

⁷ http://www.dainst.org/documents/10180/70593/03_Liste+abzukürzender+Zeitschriften_quer.pdf
<2016-06-06>

⁸ If you use *JabRef* in its non-coding window, then you have to write `#AyasofyaMuezYil#`. *JabRef* converts this internally to a `@String` and omits the `#` in the coding window. *BibDesk* provides such conversion as well by pressing `[Strg] + [R]` which enables direct Bib_{La}T_EX typing without enclosing curly brackets.

```

8   year          = {1990},
9 }

```

That article appeared within a rather unusual journal, which should be abbreviated with ›AyasofyaMüzYıl‹.

To save time looking for the special character and insert ›ı‹ manually it is written in the @String with an ›ı‹ (for further information see section 13) but will be replaced after compiling with the correct character:

Example 1

Koyunlu 1990 A. Koyunlu, Die Bodenbelage und der Errichtungsort der Hagia Sophia, AyasofyaMüzYıl 11, 1990, 147–156

Whether using the provided abbreviation list with `lstabbrv` or filling the `journaltitle` and `shortjournal` fields manually, `archaeologie` uses by default short titles if defined. The default embedding of such abbreviations can be switched off, of course. In case you use the package option `noabbrv` in the preamble (see section 4.1.14), then the output changes as follows:

Example 1

Koyunlu 1990 A. Koyunlu, Die Bodenbelage und der Errichtungsort der Hagia Sophia, *Ayasofya Müzesi yıllığı. Annual of Ayasofya Museum* 11, 1990, 147–156

Nevertheless the advantage of our abbreviation list lies in the possibility of creating a separate bibliography with all the abbreviations of used journal titles and series (see section 6) without being prone to citation differences and typing errors.

However, if a journal or a series is *not* included in the list (section 13) then this journal/series will *not* be abbreviated and converted to full title in curly brackets in the respective field e. g. `journaltitle={⟨title of the journal⟩}` or `series={⟨name of the series⟩}`. Therefore the field content will not be printed. At least `biblatex-biber` gives a warning in its log which can be checked.⁹ For the following examples we use @String whenever it is appropriate and possible.

Lastly we want to point out that @Strings can also be used partly as following shows:

```

@Incollection{Mundt2015,
  ...
  location      = Berlin #{ and Boston}, %@String partly used
  ...
}

```

Each time you want to leave the @String environment and enter the curly bracket environment (and reverse) make use of a hash # to concatenate elements.

⁹ For example something like “‘journaltitle’ in entry ⟨entrykey⟩ cannot be null, deleting it”.

4 Details of optional preferences

In the following we give a more detailed insight into the various options of `archaeologie` and show their results on the bases of concrete examples. Changes made by these options are **coloured in red**.

4.1 Preamble options

Optional preferences in the preamble are loaded within the package `bib \TeX` :

```
\usepackage[%
  backend=biber, % activates biber (default;
                  % but will give an error if not done)
  style=archaeologie, % loads the style archaeologie
  inreferences=true, % option inreferences is loaded
  lstabrv % option lstabrv is loaded as well
]{biblatex}
```

In this example the style `archaeologie` is loaded with options `inreferences` and `lstabrv`. Now, manual entries don't appear in author-year-style anymore and journal/series `@string`-macros are enabled. By the way, it doesn't matter if you write `inreferences` or `inreferences=true`.

Each of the listed options is disabled by default even if we strongly recommend their use in particular the additional bibliographies and `@String` lists. All remaining options are rather a matter of taste.

Despite to the overview section (section 3) the following list is arranged in alphabetic order.

4.1.1 `bibancient`

`bibancient` In case of citing ancient authors and their works you can do it with common `\cite`-commands. Exclusively for this case we included a modification that respects the different citation of ancient authors and works. With the option `bibancient` you load an additional bibliography called `archaeologie-bibancient.bib` in which we inserted almost 600 ancient authors and works with their abbreviation according to The New Pauly/Thesaurus Linguae Latinae. For the complete list of those see section 9. Using these pre-sets is recommended because it will guarantee a high level of consistency and minimize error-proneness.

You can cite the authors or works with their `bibtex`-key which you find in bold in the left column of the list. Authors and works are separated in the `bibtex`-key by a colon. The entry on the right marks the shorthand which will be printed in your paper.

Let us make it clear with an example:

With the loaded option `bibancient` you can cite like this:

```
\footnote{\cite[3,2,5--7]{Apul:met}.}
```

^a

^a Apul. met. 3,2,5-7.

The corresponding bibliography-entry looks like this

Example 2: @Book{Apul:met,...}

```
1 @Book{Apul:met,
2   author   = {Apuleius Madaurensis, Lucius},
3   title    = {metamorphoses},
4   shorthand = {Apul. met.},
5   shortauthor = {Apuleius},
6   keywords = {ancient},
7   options  = {ancient},
8 }
```

All entries in the mentioned additional bibliography contain the line `keywords = {ancient}`. With that you can print all ancient authors in a separated bibliography by typing:

```
\printbibliography[keyword=ancient]
```

Example 2

Apul. met. L. Apuleius Madaurensis, metamorphoses

By means of the `bibtexkey` (e.g. `Apul:met`) you can also cite only authors or titles like this:

```
\citeauthor{Apul:met} remarks in \citetitle{Apul:met} ...
```

Apuleius remarks in *metamorphoses* ...

4.1.2 bibcorpora

bibcorpora This loads an additional bibliography which contains the most important corpora for ancient studies, so you can cite them right away in your document without creating a new bibentry by yourself. These corpora are listed in section 10. Advantage and usage mostly correspond to `bibancient`, so have a look at section 4.1.1 for details.

4.1.3 lstabbrv

lstabbrv If you want to benefit from the above mentioned method with `@String` (cf. section 3.4) you have to activate the option called `lstabbrv` (list of abbreviations) in the preamble.

Once activated the additional bibliography `archaeologie-lstabbrv.bib` is loaded. In this bibliography all abbreviations listed in section 13 are stored; for further details of usage see section 3.4.

4.1.4 Istlocations

`lstlocations` This loads an additional bibliography with `@Strings` of locations used to print out their correct exonym in the selected language. In that case you are not forced to change location spelling when switching the language. (Otherwise it is necessary to adjust location names like *Rome* to *Rom* or *Roma* in your potentially multiple-used bibliography each time you change the language of your scientific text). For details on the locations list, cf. section 11.

4.1.5 Istpublishers

`lstpublishers` Activates the additional bibliography file `archaeologie-lstpublishers.bib` with `@Strings` of publishers which can be used to print out their correct name. Benefits are similar to the other lists mentioned above and in section 3.4. For the list, cf. section 12

4.1.6 seenote

`seenote` Even if author-year-citation seems to be commonly accepted in Ancient Studies in the meantime you may want to use a traditional citation style. For this purpose you can switch to the other allowed citation rule by the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut which works like this: If you cite a work for the first time in a footnote `archaeologie` will print a full cite which contains all bibliography elements. Henceforward each following citation is printed as short cite and will additionally refer to the footnote where the first cite was done. Bibliography entries with `options={ancient}` are excluded from this speciality and are cited as always.

You can use the cite-commands `\cite(s)` and `\parencite(s)` but `\textcite(s)` will behave like `\cite(s)` because `seenote` actually just checks for occurrences in footnotes and does not refer to cites in running text.

We give an example:

```
This is the first citation.\footnote{\cite{Ball2013}.}
This is one in between.\footnote{anything in here.}
And this is the third footnote and the second
citation.\footnote{\cite[470]{Ball2013}.}
```

This is the first footnote.^a This is one in between.^b And this is the third footnote and the second citation.^c

- ^a L. F. Ball – J. J. Dobbins, Pompeii Forum Project. Current thinking on the Pompeii Forum, 117/3, 2013, 461–492.
^b anything in here.
^c Ball – Dobbins loc. cit. (see n. 1) 470.

4.1.7 translation

translation Once this option is activated the original title, the original language and the translator of the work are printed (origtitle, origlanguage, translator). For ancient texts and fragments (options={ancient} or options={frgancient}) this is default, so they will always be printed with original title, language and translator.

An example will clarify matters: The bibliographical entry Lefebvre2011 contains following fields:

Example 3: @Book{Lefebvre2011,...}

```

1 @Book{Lefebvre2011,
2   author    = {Lefebvre, Henri},
3   title     = {The Production of Space},
4   publisher  = {Blackwell Publishing Ltd},
5   location   = {Maien, MA and Oxford and Victoria},
6   year      = {2011},
7   edition   = {30},
8   origlocation = {Oxford},
9   origyear   = {1991},
10  origtitle  = {La production de 'lespace},
11  origlanguage = {french},
12  translator = {Donald Nicholson-Smith},
13 }
```

The bibliography result is:

Example 3

Lefebvre 2011 H. Lefebvre, The Production of Space ³⁰(Oxford 1991; repr. Maien, MA 2011)

By activating option translation it will change to:

Example 3

Lefebvre 2011 H. Lefebvre, The Production of Space, **La production de l'espace, trans. from French by D. Nicholson-Smith** ³⁰(Oxford 1991; repr. Maien, MA 2011)

However, it works not only with entries like @Book but also with e. g. @Article:

Example 4: @Article{Lefebvre1977,...}

```

1 @Article{Lefebvre1977,
2   author    = {Lefebvre, Henri},
3   title     = {Die Produktion des städtischen Raums},
4   journaltitle = {ARCH+},
5   volume    = {34},
6   pages     = {52--57},
7   year      = {1977},
8   translator = {Franz Hiss and Hans-Ulrich Wegener},
9   origlanguage = {french},
10  number    = {9},
11  origtitle  = {Introduction à l'espace urbain},
```

12 }

Once again the bibliography entry alters:

Example 4

Lefebvre 1977 H. Lefebvre, Die Produktion des stätischen Raums, *Introduction à l'espace urbain*, trans. from French by F. Hiss – H.-U. Wegener, ARCH+ 34/9, 1977, 52–57

4.1.8 inreferences

inreferences There is the possibility to cite inreferences in the footnote as a full citations. It is only required that the bibliography-entry is an @Inreference (cf. section 5.7).

Another example makes it clear:

Example 5: @Inreference{Nieddu1995,...}

```
1 @Inreference{Nieddu1995,
2   author      = {Nieddu, Giuseppe},
3   title       = {Dei Consentes},
4   booktitle   = LTUR-short,
5   pages       = {9\psq},
6   year        = {1995},
7   volume      = {2},
8 }
```

There are two ways to display this entry:

(a) by default it will give:

`\footnote{\cite{Nieddu1995}.}`

^a

^a Nieddu 1995.

(b) with the option inreferences it will change:

`\footnote{\cite{Nieddu1995}.}`

^a

^a LTUR 2 (1995) 9 f. s. v. Dei Consentes (G. Nieddu).

If the [⟨postnote⟩] is defined with the columns/page number, (e. g. `\cite[9]{Nieddu1995}`), then it will change the position for the [⟨postnote⟩]:

(a) by default it will give:


```
\footnote{\cite[9]{Nieddu1995}.}
```

a

a Nieddu 1995, 9.

(b) with the option `inreferences` it will change again:

```
\footnote{\cite[9]{Nieddu1995}.}
```

a

a LTUR 2 (1995) 9 s. v. Dei Consentes (G. Nieddu).



Activating `inreferences=true` causes the cited `@Inreference` entry to be automatically *omitted* in the (final) bibliography, because the entry is fully cited before in the footnotes (also stated in the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut rules).

If the option is not used (`inreferences=false`) the entry will look like this in the bibliography:

Example 5

Nieddu 1995 LTUR 2 (1995) 9 sq. s. v. Dei Consentes (G. Nieddu)

4.1.9 yearseries

`yearseries` The option `yearseries` leads to a different position of the fields `series` and `number`. The series of a `@Book` or `@Collection` is now printed *after* the year. An example with an `@Incollection` demonstrates the effect of this option:

Example 6: `@Incollection{Mundt2015,...}`

```
1 @Incollection{Mundt2015,
2   author      = {Mundt, Felix},
3   title       = {Der Mensch, das Licht und die Stadt},
4   subtitle    = {Rhetorische Theorie und Praxis antiker und
5     humanistischer Städtebeschreibung},
6   pages       = {179--206},
7   editor      = {Therese Fuhrer and Felix Mundt and Jan
8     Stenger},
9   booktitle   = {Cityscaping},
10  booksubtitle = {Constructing and Modelling Images of the
11    City},
12  publisher    = {WdG},
13  location     = {Berlin #{ and Boston}, %@String partly used
14  year         = {2015},
15  series       = {Philologus-long #{ Supplement}},
16  number       = {3},
```

```

14 shortseries = Philologus-short #{ Suppl.},
15 }

```

Without any option activated it will look like this:

Example 6

Mundt 2015 F. Mundt, Der Mensch, das Licht und die Stadt. Rhetorische Theorie und Praxis antiker und humanistischer Städtebeschreibung, in: Th. Fuhrer – F. Mundt – J. Stenger (ed.), Cityscaping. Constructing and Modelling Images of the City, Philologus Suppl. 3 (Berlin 2015) 179–206

By activating `yearseries` it will change to:

Example 6

Mundt 2015 F. Mundt, Der Mensch, das Licht und die Stadt. Rhetorische Theorie und Praxis antiker und humanistischer Städtebeschreibung, in: T. Fuhrer – F. Mundt – J. Stenger (ed.), Cityscaping. Constructing and Modelling Images of the City (Berlin 2015) **Philologus Suppl. 3**, 179–206

4.1.10 citeauthorformat

`citeauthorformat` Every time you mention authors in the running text it is possible to cite them directly with their names (`\citeauthor{<bibtex-key>}`) or their works (`\citetitle{<bibtex-key>}`); this has the benefit that they will be linked to your bibliography (cf. section 3.3).

`=initials` By default the author's name is printed with abbreviated first name¹⁰ and last name. If you prefer to have full names printed (in running text, not in the bibliography!) switch on the option `citeauthorformat=full`. If you want in contrast the authors to be shortened to their last names use `citeauthorformat=family`.

`=full`

`=family`

`=firstfull`

The following example illustrates it:

Example 7: @Article{Boehmer1985,...}

```

1 @Article{Boehmer1985,
2   author      = {Boehmer, Rainer Michael and Wrede, Nadja},
3   title       = {Astragalspiele in und um Warka},
4   journaltitle = BaM,
5   shortjournal = BaM-short,
6   volume      = {16},
7   pages       = {399--404},
8   year        = {1985},
9 }

```

Let's assume you would like to write something like that and after compiling it will look like this, because the default is set `citeauthorformat=initials`

¹⁰ Usually only the first letter, but setting the option `initials` to true it might change (cf. section 4.1.19).

... , this is also shown by \citeauthor{Boehmer1985}
in their latest article \citetitle{Boehmer1985}.

... , this is also shown by R. M. Boehmer and N. Wrede in their latest article
Astragalspiele in und um Warka (1985).

Or you can change it using the settings in the preamble:

`citeauthorformat=full`

..., this is also shown by **Rainer Michael Boehmer und Nadja Wrede** in their
latest article *Astragalspiele in und um Warka* (1985).

(a)

`citeauthorformat=family`

..., this is also shown by **Boehmer und Wrede** in their latest article *Astragal-
spiele in und um Warka* (1985).

(b)

`citeauthorformat=firstfull`

..., this is also shown by **Rainer Michael Boehmer und Nadja Wrede** in their
latest article *Astragalspiele in und um Warka* (1985).

(c)

If you use `citeauthorformat=firstfull` the first citation will look like (c), but after that that all following citations of `\citeauthor{Boehmer1985}` will change to the default behaviour and show the initials.

To complete this example, here is the appearance of the entry in a bibliography:

Example 7

Boehmer – Wrede 1985
R. M. Boehmer – N. Wrede, *Astragalspiele in und um Warka*, BaM 16, 1985, 399–
404

Two things are left to mention:

- (a) Citing an author in a footnote always prints last names, no matter which citing option is chosen.
- (b) There is a slightly different behaviour if you use `\citeauthor` or `\citetitle` with ancient authors and work titles (`options={ancient}`). Instead of printing the field `author` which contains usually the full ancient name the field `shortauthor` is considered in which you can record the more common name of the ancient author. Ancient work titles will be printed without the year in parentheses. Both are demonstrated in the following example: Based on the bibliography entry

Example 8: @Book{Quint:inst,...}

```

1 @Book{Quint:inst,
2   author      = {Fabius Quintilianus, Marcus},
3   title       = {Ausbildung des Redners},
4   subtitle    = {Institutio oratoria},
5   publisher   = WBG,
6   location    = {Darmstadt},
7   year        = {2015},
8   edition     = {6},
9   origlanguage = {latin},
10  translator  = {Rahn, Helmut},
11  shorthand   = {Quint. inst.},
12  shortauthor  = {Quintilian},
13  keywords    = {ancient},
14  options     = {ancient},
15 }
```

and the following statement we obtain the result:

... and \citeauthor{Quint:inst} names in \citetitle{Quint:inst}
the necessary physical qualities of an orator, too.

... and Quintilian names in *Ausbildung des Redners* the necessary physical qualities of an orator, too.

And again the bibliography for @Book{Quint:inst}:

Example 8

Quint. inst. M. Fabius Quintilianus, *Ausbildung des Redners. Institutio oratoria*, trans. from Latin by Helmut Rahn ⁶(Darmstadt 2015)

4.1.11 yearinparens

yearinparens As the options name evokes the publication year of the cited entries (year or year from date) will be put in parentheses, in footnotes as well as in the bibliography. The ›Klammerregel‹ (correct alternation of different brackets) will be respected.

In the case of a common entry which will be shown like this

\footnote{\cite[475]{Ball2013}.}

^a

^a Ball – Dobbins 2013, 475.

now we get

```
\footnote{\cite[475]{Ball2013}.}
```

a

a Ball – Dobbins (2013), 475.

4.1.12 scshape

scshape You can also change the look of your citations. With `scshape` author names are set to small capitals—in footnotes and in the bibliography.

Entries without author or editor setting but with a defined label (section 7.4) are excluded from this option because label is not an author name but a self-defined expression with varying purposes. Further excluded are ancient authors (`options={ancient}` or `options={frgancient}`).

By default—to quote the just established example `\@Article{Ball2013}`—we have again by default:

```
\footnote{\cite[475]{Ball2013}.}
```

a

a Ball – Dobbins 2013, 475.

But with `schape` it will turn into:

```
\footnote{\cite[475]{Ball2013}.}
```

a

a BALL – DOBBINS 2013, 475.

And since the entry looks like this

Example 9: `@Article{Ball2013,...}`

```
1 @Article{Ball2013,
2   author      = {Larry F. Ball and John J. Dobbins},
3   title       = {Pompeii Forum Project},
4   subtitle    = {Current Thinking on the Pompeii Forum},
5   journaltitle = AJA,
6   shortjournal = AJA-short,
7   volume      = {117},
8   pages       = {461--492},
9   year        = {2013},
10  doi          = {10.3764/aja.117.3.0461},
11  eprint       = {10.3764/aja.117.3.0461},
12  eprinttype   = {jstor},
13  number      = {3},
```

14 }

the output in the bibliography changes from:

Example 9

Ball – Dobbins 2013 L. F. Ball – J. J. Dobbins, Pompeii Forum Project. Current Thinking on the Pompeii Forum, *AJA* 117,3, 2013, 461–492, doi: 10.3764/aja.117.3.0461, JSTOR: 10.3764/aja.117.3.0461

to

Example 9

BALL – DOBBINS 2013 L. F. Ball – J. J. Dobbins, Pompeii Forum Project. Current Thinking on the Pompeii Forum, *AJA* 117/3, 2013, 461–492, ...

4.1.13 bibfullname

bibfullname This will show the full name of an author and/or editor in the bibliography. By default first names are abbreviated.

Without any options the entry

Example 10: @Article{Osland2016,...}

```
1 @Article{Osland2016,
2   author    = {Osland, Daniel},
3   title     = {Abuse or Reuse?},
4   subtitle  = {Public Space in Late Antique Emerita},
5   journaltitle = AJA,
6   shortjournal = AJA-short,
7   volume    = {120},
8   pages     = {67--97},
9   year      = {2016},
10  jstor     = {10.3764/aja.120.1.0067},
11  number    = {1},
12  zenon     = {001454110},
13 }
```

looks like

Example 10

Osland 2016 D. Osland, Abuse or Reuse? Public Space in Late Antique Emerita, *AJA* 120,1, 2016, 67–97, JSTOR: 10.3764/aja.120.1.0067

and with **bibfullname** it will change to:

Example 10

Osland 2016 **Daniel** Osland, Abuse or Reuse? Public Space in Late Antique Emerita, AJA 120/ 1, 2016, 67–97,
...

4.1.14 noabbrv

noabbrv According to the guidelines of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut journal titles and series have to be abbreviated. Therefore the fields `shortjournal` or `shortseries` will be considered. If you like to have printed full names of journals and series instead you can switch on the option `noabbrv`. For an example see section 3.4 and Example 1.

4.1.15 publisher

publisher Once activated all locations and the publisher are printed. This will lead to a different output of the edition which will be right in front of the year. In case of reprint or second edition the first edition or `origyear` will be put in square brackets after the year.

Example 11: @Book{Emme2013,...}

```
1 @Book{Emme2013,
2   author   = {Burkhard Emme},
3   title    = {Peristyl und Polis},
4   subtitle = {Entwicklung und Funktionen öffentlicher
5   griechischer Hofanlagen},
6   publisher = WdG,
7   location  = Berlin #{ and New York}, %@String partly used
8   year      = {2013},
9   series    = {Urban Spaces},
10  number    = {1},
11 }
```

Default settings produce:

Example 11

Emme 2013 B. Emme, Peristyl und Polis. Entwicklung und Funktionen öffentlicher griechischer Hofanlagen, Urban Spaces 1 (Berlin 2013)

By activating option `publisher` you obtain:

Example 11

Emme 2013 B. Emme, Peristyl und Polis. Entwicklung und Funktionen öffentlicher griechischer Hofanlagen, Urban Spaces 1 (Berlin – New York: Walter de Gruyter 2013)

And here a more detailed example with `origlocation`, `origyear` and `origpublisher`:

Example 12: @Book{Neufert2002,...}

```

1 @Book{Neufert2002,
2   author    = {Neufert, Ernst},
3   editor    = {Neufert, Peter and Neufert, Cornelius and
4   Neff, Ludwig and Franken, Corinna},
5   title     = {Bauentwurfslehre},
6   subtitle  = {Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften ...},
7   publisher = VT, %@String used
8   origpublisher = {Mann},
9   location  = {Wiesbaden},
10  year      = {2002},
11  edition   = {37},
12  origlocation = Berlin, %@String used
13  origyear  = {1936},
14 }

```

Example 12

Neufert 2002 E. Neufert, Bauentwurfslehre. Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften ... Ed. by P. Neufert – C. Neufert – L. Neff – C. Franken ³⁷(Berlin 1936; repr. Wiesbaden 2002)

Example 12

Neufert 2002 E. Neufert, Bauentwurfslehre. Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften ... Ed. by Peter Neufert – Cornelius Neufert – Ludwig Neff – Corinna Franken (Wiesbaden: Vieweg ³2002 [Berlin: Mann 1936])

4.1.16 edby

edby This option gives you a different output and position of editors: Instead of embedding >(ed.)</>(Hrsg.)< right after the editor name it places the adjunct >ed. by</>hrsg. v.< behind the editor. Furthermore, in case of @Incollections and @Inproceedings editor names and book title switch their positions as it is shown below.

Example 13: @Inproceedings{Wulf-Rheidt2013,...}

```

1 @Inproceedings{Wulf-Rheidt2013,
2   author    = {Wulf-Rheidt, Ulrike},
3   title     = {Der Palast auf dem Palatin -- Zentrum im
4   Zentrum},
5   subtitle  = {Geplanter Herrschersitz oder Produkt eines
6   langen Entwicklungsprozesses?},
7   pages     = {277--289},
8   editor    = {Dally, Ortwin and Fless, Friederike and
9   Haensch, Rudolf and Pirson, Felix and Sievers, Susanne},
10  booktitle  = {Politische Räume in vormodernen
11  Gesellschaften},
12  booksubtitle = {Gestaltung – Wahrnehmung – Funktion},
13  location   = {Rahden/Westf\adddot},
14  publisher  = VML, %@String used
15  year      = {2013},
16 }

```



```

12 venue      = Berlin,      %@String used
13 eventdate   = {2009-11-18/2009-11-22},
14 eventtitle  = {Internationale Tagung des DAI und des DFG-
    Exzellenzclusters TOPOI},
15 zenon       = {001371402},
16 number      = {6},
17 series      = MKT,        %@String used
18 shortseries = MKT-short,  %@String used
19 }

```

Without option edby this @Inproceedings would look like:

Example 13

Wulf-Rheidt 2013 U. Wulf-Rheidt, Der Palast auf dem Palatin – Zentrum im Zentrum. Geplanter Herrschersitz oder Produkt eines langen Entwicklungsprozesses?, in: O. Dally – F. Fless – R. Haensch – F. Pirson – S. Sievers (ed.), Politische Räume in vormodernen Gesellschaften. Gestaltung – Wahrnehmung – Funktion. Internationale Tagung des DAI und des DFG-Exzellenzclusters TOPOI Berlin November 18–22, 2009, MKT 6 (Rahden/Westf. 2013) 277–289

But activating edby it changes to:

Example 13

Wulf-Rheidt 2013 U. Wulf-Rheidt, Der Palast auf dem Palatin – Zentrum im Zentrum. Geplanter Herrschersitz oder Produkt eines langen Entwicklungsprozesses?, in: **Politische Räume in vormodernen Gesellschaften. Gestaltung – Wahrnehmung – Funktion**, ed. by O. Dally – F. Fless – R. Haensch – F. Pirson – S. Sievers. Internationale Tagung des DAI und des DFG-Exzellenzclusters TOPOI Berlin November 18–22, 2009, MKT 6 (Rahden/Westf. 2013) 277–289

4.1.17 width

width width controls the width between label (which consists usually of author and year) and reference in the bibliography, pre-defined as 4em. If you wish to have it bigger or smaller you can change it to every length you would like to have:

width = $\langle length \rangle$

$\langle length \rangle$ stands for the length you want (e. g. 3em, 7pt or 4cm), you can even do –1em; then there is no indent at all.

4.1.18 counter

counter If you like to know how many times you cited an author or work then use this option called counter.¹¹ Depending on the language you chose in the preamble of your document the information will be given in German (ngerman) or in English (if not ngerman).

¹¹ The idea is based on tex.stackexchange.com/a/14159/98739 and has been modified.

Example 24

Böhm – Eickstedt 2001 S. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (Hrsg.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) | WURDE 1-MAL ZITIERT.

If there has been no citation in the text (but maybe a `\citeauthor` or `\citetitle`):

Example 24

Böhm – Eickstedt 2001 S. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (Hrsg.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) | WURDE **KEINMAL** ZITIERT.

For all languages besides German:

Example 24

Böhm – Eickstedt 2001 S. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) | CITED **NOT ONCE**.

If there has been only one citation:

Example 24

Böhm – Eickstedt 2001 S. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) | CITED 1 TIME.

If there has been more than one citation:

Example 24

Böhm – Eickstedt 2001 S. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) | CITED 3 TIMES.

Note that `bibLaTEX` provides a related option `backref` which lists per reference every page that contains the cited reference. But having a different goal that option doesn't support counts.

4.1.19 initials

initials First names are abbreviated keeping digraphs and trigraphs instead of simple first letter initials.¹² Also see the warning when printing an index; cf. section 7.7. First names starting with Ph..., Chr..., Ch..., Th..., St... are abbreviated to these digraphs and trigraphs. For example in the bibliography or when you use `\citeauthor{<bibtex-key>}`.

Citing these two authors will show their digraphs and trigraphs:

```
\citeauthor{Mann2011} and \citeauthor{Hufschmid2010}
```

¹² The code for this option was taken from tex.stackexchange.com/a/295486/98739 and has been modified.

Chr. Mann and Th. Hufschmid

This option is set to default, but you can — of course — deactivate it with `initials=false` in the preamble.

With this default option you don't have to change anything in your bibliographical-data. However you can switch off the option `initials` and do the abbreviation manually:

```
author = {family=Mann, given=Christian, given-i={Chr}}
author = {family=Hufschmid, given=Thomas, given-i={Th}}
```

4.2 Bibliography entry options

4.2.1 ancient

ancient This option was found in an excellent bib_{La}T_EX-style called `geschichtsfinkl` (by Jonathan Zachhuber),¹³ so after some modifications we adopted and included it into `archaeologie`.

If you intend to cite ancient authors we strongly recommend this option to you because it enables you to cite ancient texts in the style archaeologists and historians are used to *plus* you get entirely supported bibliography referencing.

Let us have a look at an example:

Example 14: @Book{Cic:Att,...}

```
1 @Book{Cic:Att,
2   author      = {Tullius Cicero, Marcus},
3   editor      = {Kasten, Helmut},
4   title       = {Atticus-Briefe},
5   publisher    = AWi,    %@String used
6   location    = {Düsseldorf and Zürich},
7   year        = {1980},
8   series      = {Tusculum Bücherei},
9   edition     = {3},
10  origyear    = {1959},
11  origtitle   = {epistulae ad Atticum},
12  origlanguage = {latin},
13  translator  = {Kasten, Helmut},
14  shorthand   = {Cic. Att.},
15  shortauthor  = {Cicero},
16  keywords    = {ancient},
17  options     = {ancient}, %!!
18 }
```

¹³ www.ctan.org/pkg/geschichtsfinkl

Instead of applying `author` and `year` as labels the option `ancient` takes the field shorthand into account.

So you write in your text and it will be printed as

<code>\footnote{\cite[1, 3,3]{Cic:Att}.}</code>
^a
^a Cic. Att. 1, 3,3.

Equally the field `shorthand` is used as a label in the bibliography instead of an author-year label:

Example 14
Cic. Att. M. Tullius Cicero, Atticus-Briefe. <i>epistulae ad Atticum</i> , ed. and trans. from Latin by H. Kasten, Tusculum Bücherei ³ (Düsseldorf 1959; repr. Düsseldorf 1980)

Take notice how `options={ancient}` treats editor and translator in this example. While the ancient author is mentioned first, translator and editor are put behind the title, in this case even united due to fact that editor and translator are identical.

This works not only with `@Book` but also with those ancient texts which are part of an `@Incollection` employing them similarly to the entries defined as `@Book`.

Another example:

Example 15: @Inbook{Cic:Sest,...}
<pre> 1 @Inbook{Cic:Sest, 2 author = {Tullius Cicero, Marcus}, 3 title = {Rede für P.\ Sestius}, 4 booktitle = {Die politischen Reden}, 5 year = {1993}, 6 editor = {Fuhrmann, Manfred}, 7 volume = {II}, 8 publisher = AWi, %@String used 9 pages = {110--185}, 10 origlanguage = {latin}, 11 series = {Sammlung Tusculum}, 12 location = Munich, %@String used 13 intranlator = {Fuhrmann, Manfred}, 14 keywords = {ancient}, 15 options = {ancient}, 16 origtitle = {pro P. Sestio}, 17 shortauthor = {Cicero}, 18 shorthand = {Cic. Sest.}, 19 }</pre>

Even support for several languages is taken into account as this bibliography entries show:

Example 15

English:	Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, <i>pro P. Sestio</i> , trans. from Latin by M. Fuhrmann, in: M. Fuhrmann (ed.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (Munich 1993) 110–185
German:	Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, <i>pro P. Sestio</i> , aus dem Lateinischen übers. von M. Fuhrmann, in: M. Fuhrmann (Hrsg.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (München 1993) 110–185
Italian:	Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, <i>pro P. Sestio</i> , trad. dal latino da M. Fuhrmann, in: M. Fuhrmann (cur.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (Monaco [di Bavaria] 1993) 110–185
French:	Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, <i>pro P. Sestio</i> , trad. depuis le latin par M. Fuhrmann, in: M. Fuhrmann (éd.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (Munich 1993) 110–185
Spanish:	Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, <i>pro P. Sestio</i> , trad. del latín por M. Fuhrmann, en: M. Fuhrmann (ed.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (Múnich 1993) 110–185

4.2.2 frgancient

frgancient When dealing with fragments of ancient texts often it is important to cite the edition respective to the editor. If you want to cite such a collection of fragments use `options={frgancient}`. In this case the editor (`shorteditor` or `editor`) will be put in after the `{postnote}`.

Example 16: @Book{Fest,...}

```

1 @Book{Fest,
2   author      = {Pompeius Festus, {\relax Sex}tus},
3   editor      = {Lindsay, Wallace Martin},
4   title       = {De verborum significatu quae supersunt cum
5     Pauli epitome},
6   publisher   = {Teubner},
7   location    = Leipzig,      %@String used
8   year        = {1965},
9   series      = {Bibliotheca scriptorum et Graecorum et
10     Romanorum Teubnerina},
11   origyear    = {1913},
12   shorthand   = {Fest.},
13   shortauthor = {Festus},
14   keywords    = {ancient},
15   options     = {frgancient},
16   shorteditor = {L},
17 }
```

When you cite this entry in this example the field `shorteditor` will be shown.

```
\footnote{\cite[3]{Fest}.}
```

a
a Fest. 3 L.

In the bibliography the reference differentiates slightly from `options = {ancient}` because of the missing ancient author of fragment collections, so the editors name is printed in the first place:

Example 16

Fest. W. M. Lindsay (ed.), *De verborum significatu quae supersunt cum Pauli epitome, Bibliotheca scriptorum et Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana* (Leipzig 1913; repr. Leipzig 1965)

4.2.3 uniqueme

uniqueme Let us stick to ancient works for the option `uniqueme`: Sometimes you cite different kinds of translations of one ancient author. Despite you have several books the abbreviation of the ancient work is still the same and will be shown without a difference. For these cases we introduced an option with which you can decide which translation should be cited in the common citation and which ones should be enhanced with e.g. the translator, the series, or the editor.

Let us give you an example with the most famous ancient architect Vitruv: Since he is so famous there are variant translations of his text. The German translation should be the standard referenced translation; the bibliographical entry looks like this:

Example 17: @Book{Vitr,...}

```
1 @Book{Vitr,
2   author      = {Vitruvius},
3   title       = {Zehn Bücher über Architektur},
4   publisher    = {WBG, %@String used
5   location     = {Darmstadt},
6   year        = {2008},
7   edition     = {6},
8   origyear    = {1964},
9   origtitle   = {De architectura},
10  origlanguage = {latin},
11  translator   = {Fensterbusch, Curt},
12  shorthand    = {Vitr.},
13  shortauthor  = {Vitruv},
14  keywords     = {ancient},
15  options      = {ancient},
16  sortshorthand = {Vitr.},
17 }
```

When we cite Vitruv we get the following result:

```
\footnote{\cite[1,1,2]{Vitr}.}
```

^a

^a Vitruv. 1,1,2.

Now let us assume we want to compare that with other, different translations / text editions. First the english standard translation (Example 18):

Example 18: @Book{Vitr:Loeb,...}

```
1 @Book{Vitr:Loeb,
2   author      = {Vitruvius},
3   title       = {On Architecture},
4   publisher    = HUP, %@String used
5   location    = {Cambridge and London},
6   year        = {1983},
7   series       = {Loeb Classical Library},
8   number      = {251},
9   origyear    = {1931},
10  origtitle    = {De architectura},
11  origlanguage = {latin},
12  shorthand    = {Vitr.},
13  shortauthor  = {Vitruv},
14  keywords     = {ancient},
15  options      = {ancient,uniqueme},
16  shortseries  = {Loeb},
17  sortshorthand = {Vitr. Loeb},
18 }
```

Then there is also the French most common translation (Example 19):

Example 19: @Book{Vitr:Saliou,...}

```
1 @Book{Vitr:Saliou,
2   author      = {Vitruvius},
3   title       = {De L'Architecture},
4   publisher    = {Les belles lettres},
5   location     = Paris, %@String used
6   volume       = {I--X},
7   series       = {Collection des Universités de France},
8   origtitle    = {De architectura},
9   origlanguage = {latin},
10  translator    = {Saliou, Catherine},
11  shorthand     = {Vitr.},
12  shortauthor   = {Vitruv},
13  keywords      = {ancient},
14  options       = {ancient,uniqueme},
15  date          = {1986/2009},
16  sortshorthand = {Vitr. Saliou},
17 }
```

And an old one (Example 20):

Example 20: @Book{Vitr:Krohn,...}

```

1  @Book{Vitr:Krohn,
2    author      = {Vitruvius},
3    editor      = {Krohn, Franz},
4    publisher    = {Teubner},
5    location     = Leipzig, %@String used
6    origtitle    = {Vitruvii De architectura libri decem},
7    origlanguage = {latin},
8    shorthand    = {Vitr.},
9    shortauthor  = {Vitruv},
10   keywords     = {ancient},
11   options      = {ancient,uniqueme},
12   date         = {1912},
13   sortshorthand = {Vitr. Krohn},
14 }

```

And last there is a translation published in a section of a book (Example 21):

Example 21: @Book{Vitr:Fischer,...}

```

1  @Inbook{Vitr:Fischer,
2    author      = {Vitruvius},
3    booktitle    = {Vitruv NEU oder Was ist Architektur?},
4    year         = {2010},
5    editor       = {Fischer, Günther},
6    publisher     = {Birkhäuser},
7    pages        = {70--76. 92--95. 132\psq},
8    origlanguage = {latin},
9    location     = Berlin, %@String used
10   intranslator = {Fischer, Günther},
11   keywords     = {ancient},
12   options      = {ancient,uniqueme},
13   origtitle    = {De architectura},
14   origyear     = {2009},
15   shorthand    = {Vitr.},
16   sortshorthand = {Vitr. Fischer},
17 }

```

If you cite these works you do as usual, you will get:

```

\footnote{\cite[1,1,2]{Vitr}; see as well \cite{Vitr:Loeb};
  with changed translation in \cite{Vitr:Krohn} and in
  \cite{Vitr:Saliou}; in \cite{Vitr:Fischer} it is kept
  untranslated.}

```

^a

^a Vitr. 1,1,2; see as well Vitr. [Loeb]; with changed translation in Vitr. [Krohn] and in Vitr.

[Saliou]; in Vitruv. [Fischer] it is kept untranslated.



Notice that the field `sortshorthand` should be filled with the sorting order you would like to have in the bibliography for the variant works by Vitruv, see below.

Examples 17 to 21

Vitr.	Vitruvius, Zehn Bücher über Architektur. <i>De architectura</i> , trans. from Latin by Curt Fensterbusch ⁶ (Darmstadt 1964; repr. Darmstadt 2008)
Vitr. [Fischer]	Vitruvius, <i>De architectura</i> , trans. from Latin by G. Fischer in: G. Fischer (ed.), <i>Vitruv NEU oder Was ist Architektur?</i> (Berlin 2009; repr. Berlin 2010) 70–76. 92–95. 132 sq.
Vitr. [Krohn]	Vitruvius, <i>Vitruvii De architectura libri decem</i> , ed. by F. Krohn (Leipzig 1912)
Vitr. [Loeb]	Vitruvius, <i>On Architecture. De architectura</i> , Loeb 251 (Cambridge 1931; repr. Cambridge 1983)
Vitr. [Saliou]	Vitruvius, <i>De L'Architecture I–X. De architectura</i> , trans. from Latin by Catherine Saliou, Collection des Universités de France (Paris 1986–2009)

4.2.4 corpus

corpus There are some corpora (e.g. inscriptions, minted coins, vases, etc.) which are usually cited with a common abbreviation. Those abbreviations are typed in in the field shorthand. To cite such a corpus with its abbreviation you have to write an additional `options={corpus}` in the bibliographical entry. Now you can cite it as usual with the [*prenote*] or [*postnote*] you like to have.

This example shows the behaviour with a corpus that is common for Latin epigraphy:

Example 22: @Book{CIL,...}

```

1 @Book{CIL,
2   title      = CIL, %@String used
3   location   = Berlin, %@String used
4   year       = {1863--},
5   shorthand  = CIL-short, %@String used
6   keywords   = {corpus}, %!
7   options    = {corpus},
8 }
```

It will be cited with and you see the result right away:

`\footnote{\cite[06, 01234]{CIL}.}`

^a

^a CIL 06, 01234.

The field `shorthand` will be used for bibliography reference, where it is listed as label.

Example 22

CIL	Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum (Berlin)
-----	---

If you also set something like `keywords={corpus}` then you can make a separate bibliography with all the corpora cf. section 6.

5 Examples of entry types

The style `archaeologie` defines several so-called bibliographical drivers, which allow you to cite different kind of works. Below we describe how they are working and which fields you should fill out. For the examples we don't use any further options which are described above.

5.1 Type @Book

@Book Let's start with an easy example: a book or a collection (both are treated equally). You
@Collection can use the following fields:

mandatory: `author`, `editor`, `title`, `subtitle`, `titleaddon`, `location`, `year`,

optional: `maintitle`, `mainsubtitle`, `maintitleaddon`, `volume`, `publisher`,
`series`, `number`, `edition`, `origyear`, `origlocation`, `origpublisher`,
`translator`, `origlanguage`, `related`, `relatedtype`, `doi`, `url`, `urldate`,
`eprint`, `eprinttype`, `note`, `pubstate`,

An entry of a book might look as this in your bib-file:

Example 23: @Book{Mann2011,...}

```

1  @Book{Mann2011,
2    author    = {Mann, Christian},
3    title     = {\enquote{Um keinen Kranz, um das Leben
4                kämpfen wir!}},
5    subtitle  = {Gladiatoren im Osten des Römischen Reiches
6                und die Frage der Romanisierung},
7    publisher = {Verlag Antike},
8    location  = Berlin,    %@String used
9    year      = {2011},
10   series    = {Studien zur Alten Geschichte},
11   number    = {14},
12   }

```

A citation in a footnote is done like this and will be printed as you see:

```
\footnote{\cite[Vgl. ] [142--144]{Mann2011} . }
```

^a
^a Vgl. Mann 2011, 142–144.

Example 23

Mann 2011 Chr. Mann, “Um keinen Kranz, um das Leben kämpfen wir!” Gladiatoren im Osten des Römischen Reiches und die Frage der Romanisierung, Studien zur Alten Geschichte 14 (Berlin 2011)

5.1.1 ›Festschrift‹, commemorative volume, catalogue etc.

To mark that the book or collection is a so-called ›Festschrift‹/ commemorative volume, or an exhibition or auction catalogue you need an additional note to make it clear. We suggest using the field `titleaddon` or if it is a `@Incollection` or `@Inproceedings` you can use the field `booktitleaddon` (for papers in collections see section 5.2).

Example 24: @Book{Boehm2001,...}

```
1 @Book{Boehm2001,
2   editor    = {Böhm, Stephanie and Eickstedt, Klaus-Valtin
3   von},
4   title     = {Ithake},
5   publisher = {Ergon-Verlag},
6   location  = {Würzburg},
7   year      = {2001},
8   titleaddon = {Festschrift Jörg Schäfer},
9 }
```

Example 24

Böhm – Eickstedt 2001
St. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001)

5.1.2 Translated book

If you cite a translated book you can link it to the original book and let display the translator as well as the original language. To obtain this fill the fields `related` and `relatedtype` (for further guidance see the information about reviews in section 5.8).

This example will clarify matters: The first edition of *Augustus und die Macht der Bilder* by Zanker has been published in 1987 (`origyear`), but by now it has been released in its 5th edition.

Example 25: @Book{Zanker2009,...}

```
1 @Book{Zanker2009,
2   author    = {Zanker, Paul},
```

```

3 title      = {Augustus und die Macht der Bilder},
4 publisher  = CHB,    %String used
5 location   = Munich, %String used
6 year       = {2009},
7 edition    = {5},
8 origlocation = Leipzig, %String used
9 origyear   = {1987},
10 eprint     = {000250713},
11 eprinttype = {zenon},
12 language  = {german},
13 origpublisher = {Koehler & Amelang},
14 }

```

In 1988, one year later after the first edition (`origyear`) the book was translated by A. H. Shapiro:

Example 26: @Book{Zanker1988,...}

```

1 @Book{Zanker1988,
2   author    = {Zanker, Paul},
3   title     = {The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus
4 },
5   publisher = UMP,    %String used
6   location  = {Ann Arbor},
7   year      = {1988},
8   series    = {Jerome Lectures},
9   number    = {16},
10  translator = {Shapiro, Alan H.},
11  language   = {english},
12  related    = {Zanker2009},
13  relatedtype = {translationof},
14 }

```

The translated book Zanker1988 is connected with the book Zanker2009 via the field `related = {bibtex-key}` and the relation got specified with the field `relatedtype`, in this case it is a translation so `={translationof}`.

You don't have to cite Zanker2009 to have the information visible in the bibliography. It will be included automatically. For the following bibliography we only use `\cite{Zanker1988}`:

Example 26

English: Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; repr. München 2009), trans. by Alan H. Shapiro
German: Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; Nachdr. München 2009), übers. von Alan H. Shapiro
Italian: Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Lipsia 1987; rist. Monaco [di Bavaria] 2009), trad. da Alan H. Shapiro

French: Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; réimpr. Munich 2009), trad. par Alan H. Shapiro
Spanish: Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; reimpr. München 2009), trad. por Alan H. Shapiro

5.1.3 Multiple volumes of a monograph

It may be the case that you have to cite a book which consists of several volumes: usually there is a volume with text and one volume with plates. To cite e. g. the second volume in particular you can do the following. Let's assume this is the bibliography entry:

Example 27: @Book{MacDonald1986,...}

```

1 @Book{MacDonald1986,
2   author   = {MacDonald, William L.},
3   title    = {An urban Appraisal},
4   publisher = YUP,      %@String used
5   location = {New Haven and }# London, %@String used
6   year     = {1986},
7   maintitle = {The Architecture of the Roman Empire},
8   volume   = {II},
9   series    = {Yale Publications in the History of Art},
10  number    = {35},
11 }
```

In the bibliography the main title of the monograph (maintitle) and the title of the book (title) are shown separately so the volume (volume) appears before the title of the book

Example 27

MacDonald 1986
W. L. MacDonald, The Architecture of the Roman Empire. An urban Appraisal II, Yale Publications in the History of Art 35 (New Haven 1986)

5.2 Type @Inbook / @Incollection

@Incollection Single entries/chapters of a collection are cited best when they are set up as @Incollection or @Inbook.

mandatory: author, title, subtitle, titleaddon, editor, booktitle, booksubtitle, booktitleaddon, location, year, pages,

optional: maintitle, mainsubtitle, maintitleaddon, volume, publisher, series, number, edition, origyear, origlocation, origpublisher, translator, origlanguage, related, relatedtype, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

This following example clarify matters:

Example 28: @Incollection{Carter2014,...}

```

1  @Incollection{Carter2014,
2    author      = {Carter, Michael J. and Edmondson, Jonathan},
3    title       = {Spectacle in Rome, Italy, and the Provinces},
4    pages       = {537--558},
5    editor      = {Bruun, Christer and Edmondson, Jonathan},
6    booktitle   = {The Oxford Handbook of Roman Epigraphy},
7    publisher    = OUP,      %@String used
8    location    = {Oxford},
9    year        = {2014},
10 }

```

Example 28

Carter – Edmondson 2014	M. J. Carter – J. Edmondson, Spectacle in Rome, Italy, and the Provinces, in: Chr. Bruun – J. Edmondson (ed.), The Oxford Handbook of Roman Epigraphy (Oxford 2014) 537–558
-------------------------	---

You can also have contributions to a ›Festschrift‹ etc. set up as @Incollection, but then notice the additional information in booktitleaddon.

Example 29: @Incollection{Hoelscher2001,...}

```

1  @Incollection{Hoelscher2001,
2    author      = {Hölscher, Tonio},
3    title       = {Schatzhäuser -- Bankethäuser?},
4    pages       = {143--152},
5    editor      = {Böhm, Stephanie and Eickstedt, Klaus-
6    Valtin von},
7    booktitle   = {Ithake},
8    publisher    = {Ergon-Verlag},
9    location    = {Würzburg},
10    year        = {2001},
11    booktitleaddon = {Festschrift Jörg Schäfer},

```

In the bibliography it will look like:

Example 29

Hölscher 2001	T. Hölscher, Schatzhäuser – Bankethäuser?, in: St. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) 143–152
---------------	--

5.2.1 Short series

Some books or collections are part of a small series (not an ongoing series). This book is part of the series called abbreviated *MemAmAc*. Have a look:

Example 30: @Incollection{Fentress2003,...}

```
1 @Incollection{Fentress2003,
2   author      = {Fentress, Elizabeth and John Bodel and
3     Adam Rabinowitz and Rabun Taylor},
4   title       = {Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire},
5   pages       = {13--62},
6   editor      = {Fentress, Elizabeth},
7   booktitle   = {An Intermittent Town},
8   booksuffix  = {Excavations 1991--1997},
9   publisher   = UMP,      %@String used
10  location    = {Ann Arbor, Mich.},
11  year        = {2003},
12  volume      = {V},
13  series      = MemAmAc,   %@String used
14  number      = {2},
15  maintitle   = {Cosa},
16  shortseries = MemAmAc-short, %@String used
17 }
```

As we can see it is the fifth volume (volume) of the series with the main title *Cosa* (maintitle) but has an individual title (title) which is *Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire*, furthermore it is the second book (number) of the series *MemAmAc* (series).

Notice the different language-based behaviour of ›et. al.« for more than two authors/editors.

Example 30

English: Fentress et al. 2003	E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz – R. Taylor, <i>Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire</i> , in: E. Fentress (ed.), <i>Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997</i> , <i>MemAmAc 2</i> (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62
German: Fentress u. a. 2003	E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz – R. Taylor, <i>Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire</i> , in: E. Fentress (Hrsg.), <i>Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997</i> , <i>MemAmAc 2</i> (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62
Italian: Fentress et al. 2003	E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz – R. Taylor, <i>Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire</i> , in: E. Fentress (cur.), <i>Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997</i> , <i>MemAmAc 2</i> (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62
French: Fentress et al. 2003	E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz – R. Taylor, <i>Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire</i> , in : E. Fentress (éd.), <i>Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997</i> , <i>MemAmAc 2</i> (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62
Spanish: Fentress y col. 2003	E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz y R. Taylor, <i>Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire</i> , en: E. Fentress (ed.), <i>Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997</i> , <i>MemAmAc 2</i> (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62

5.2.2 Inventory catalogue

The output of an inventory catalogue changes slightly compared to collections or something similar. The title is omitted and therefore there is no comma after the author's name. We provide two examples so you see the difference.

Example 31: @Inbook{Kohlmeyer1983,...}

```
1 @Inbook{Kohlmeyer1983,  
2   author      = {K. Kohlmeyer},  
3   booktitle   = {Tierbilder aus vier Jahrtausenden},  
4   year        = {1983},  
5   editor      = {U. Gehrig},  
6   booksubtitle = {Antiken der Sammlung Mildenberg},  
7   pages       = {20 Nr. 9},  
8   location    = Mainz, %@String used  
9 }
```

and the second example

Example 32: @Inbook{Parlasca1969,...}

```
1 @Inbook{Parlasca1969,  
2   author      = {K. Parlasca},  
3   booktitle   = {Helbig},  
4   year        = {1969},  
5   volume      = {III},  
6   edition     = {4},  
7   pages       = {98\psq\ Nr. 2176},  
8   location    = Tuebingen, %@String used  
9 }
```

Example 31

Kohlmeyer 1983
K. Kohlmeyer in: U. Gehrig (ed.), Tierbilder aus vier Jahrtausenden. Antiken der Sammlung Mildenberg (Mainz 1983) 20 Nr. 9

and

Example 32

English: Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca in: Helbig III ⁴ (Tubingen 1969) 98 sq. Nr. 2176
German: Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca in: Helbig III ⁴ (Tübingen 1969) 98 f. Nr. 2176
Italian: Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca in: Helbig III ⁴ (Tubinga 1969) 98 s. Nr. 2176
French: Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca in : Helbig III ⁴ (Tubingue 1969) 98 sq. Nr. 2176
Spanish: Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca en: Helbig III ⁴ (Tubinga 1969) 98 s. Nr. 2176

5.3 Type @Article

@Article This is probably the most common type because you find detailed information about specific topics in articles.

mandatory: author, title, subtitle, titleaddon, journaltitle, shortjournal, volume, number, issue year, pages,

optional: translator, origlanguage, related, relatedtype, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

Here we have an example which will explain the (required) fields:

Example 33: @Article{Evangelidis2014,...}

```

1 @Article{Evangelidis2014,
2   author    = {Evangelidis, Vasilis},
3   title     = {Agoras {and} Fora},
4   subtitle  = {Developments in the Central Public Space
5 of the Cities of Greece during the {Roman} Period},
6   journaltitle = BSA,      %@String used
7   shortjournal = BSA-short,  %@String used
8   volume    = {109},
9   pages     = {335--356},
10  year      = {2014},
11  doi       = {10.1017/s006824541400015x},
12 }
```

In line 5 and 6 you can also write the full or abbreviated journal title in the fields `journaltitle` or `shortjournal` (e.g. `journaltitle = {British School of Athens}`, `shortjournal = {BSA}`), but we chose to use a `@String` (cf. sections 3.4 and 9) again.

Example 33

Evangelidis 2014
V. Evangelidis, Agoras and Fora. Developments in the Central Public Space of the Cities of Greece during the Roman Period, BSA 109, 2014, 335–356,
DOI: [10.1017/s006824541400015x](https://doi.org/10.1017/s006824541400015x)

5.4 Type @Proceedings

@Proceedings Similar to a collection but still different in the bibliographical output are proceedings. Therefore we recommend using the type `@Proceedings`. The difference lies in the additional mandatory fields `venue`, `eventdate` and `eventtitle`. Everything else is like the type `@Book`.

mandatory: editor, title, subtitle, titleaddon, venue, eventdate, eventtitle, location, year

optional: maintitle, mainsubtitle, maintitleaddon, volume, publisher, series, number, edition, origyear, origlocation, origpublisher, translator, origlanguage, related, relatedtype, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

An example:

Example 34: @Proceedings{Kurapkat2014,...}

```

1 @Proceedings{Kurapkat2014,
2   title       = {Die Architektur des Weges},
3   year        = {2014},
4   editor       = {Kurapkat, Dietmar and Schneider, Peter I.
5   and Wulf-Rheidt, Ulrike},
6   subtitle     = {Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum},
7   eventtitle   = {Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI},
8   eventdate    = {2012-02-08/2012-02-11},
9   venue        = Berlin,      %@String used
10  series       = DiskAB,      %@String used
11  number        = {11},
12  organization = {Architekturreferat des DAI},
13  publisher     = {Schnell + Steiner},
14  location      = Regensburg,  %@String used
15  shortseries   = DiskAB-short, %@String used
16 }

```

With `venue` we specify the place where the proceeding took place (e.g. *Berlin* – location is where the book was printed and is connected to the publisher e.g. *Regensburg*), `eventtitle` is used for a special title of the proceeding (e.g. *Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI*), `eventdate` gives the date(range) when the proceeding was hold and has to be typed in in the format YYYY-MM-DD, a range has to be separated with a / (e.g. *2012-02-08/2012-02-11*).

In the bibliography the information of these additional fields will be used (of course) as this, notice how the output of the date changes according to the chosen language.

Example 34

English: Kurapkat et al. 2014	D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider – U. Wulf-Rheidt (ed.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlin February 8–11, 2012, DiskAB 11 (Regensburg 2014)
German: Kurapkat u. a. 2014	D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider – U. Wulf-Rheidt (Hrsg.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlin 8.–11. Februar 2012, DiskAB 11 (Regensburg 2014)
Italian: Kurapkat et al. 2014	D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider – U. Wulf-Rheidt (cur.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlino 8–11 febbraio 2012, DiskAB 11 (Ratisbona 2014)
French: Kurapkat et al. 2014	D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider – U. Wulf-Rheidt (éd.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlin 8–11 février 2012, DiskAB 11 (Ratisbonne 2014)
Spanish: Kurapkat y col. 2014	D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider y U. Wulf-Rheidt (ed.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlín 8-11 de febrero de 2012, DiskAB 11 (Ratisbona 2014)

5.5 Type @Inproceedings

`@Inproceedings` This entry type works similar to `@Proceedings` and `@Incollection` and therefore

the needed fields are straightforward to use:

mandatory: author, title, subtitle, titleaddon, editor, booktitle, booksubtitle, booktitleaddon, venue, eventdate, eventtitle, location, year, pages,

optional: maintitle, mainsubtitle, maintitleaddon, volume, publisher, series, number, edition, origyear, origlocation, origpublisher, translator, origlanguage, related, relatedtype, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

Example 35: @Inproceedings{Torelli1991,...}

```

1 @Inproceedings{Torelli1991,
2   author      = {Torelli, Mario},
3   title       = {Il \enquote{diribitorium} di Alba Fucens e
4     il \enquote{campus} eroico di Herdonia},
5   pages       = {39--63},
6   editor      = {Mertens, Josef},
7   booktitle    = {Comunità indigene e problemi della
8     romanizzazione 'nell'Italia centro\--meri\--dionale (IV--III
9     sec. a.C.)},
10  location     = Brussels,      %@String used
11  publisher    = {Institut Historique Belge de Rome},
12  year         = {1991},
13  venue        = Rome #{, Academia Belgica},      %@String used
14  eventdate    = {1990-02-01/1990-02-03},
15  eventtitle   = {Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l'
16    'Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l'Academia Belgica et du
17    40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie},
18  hyphenate    = {italian},
19  language     = {italian},
20  number       = {29},
21  series       = {Études de philologie, d'archéologie et d'
22    histoire anciennes},
23  shorttitle   = {Il \enquote{diribitorium}},
24 }
```

It will be printed as:

Example 35

English: Torelli 1991	M. Torelli, Il „diribitorium“ di Alba Fucens e il „campus“ eroico di Herdonia, in: J. Mertens (ed.), Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell'Italia centro-meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.) Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l'Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l'Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Rome, Academia Belgica February 1–3, 1990, Études de philologie, d'archéologie et d'histoire anciennes 29 (Brussels 1991) 39–63
German: Torelli 1991	M. Torelli, Il „diribitorium“ di Alba Fucens e il „campus“ eroico di Herdonia, in: J. Mertens (Hrsg.), Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell'Italia centro-meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.) Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l'Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l'Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Rom, Academia Belgica 1.–3. Februar 1990, Études de philologie, d'archéologie et d'histoire anciennes 29 (Brüssel 1991) 39–63

Italian: Torelli 1991	M. Torelli, Il «diribitorium» di Alba Fucens e il «campus» eroico di Herdonia, in: J. Mertens (cur.), Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell'Italia centro-meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.) Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l'Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l'Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Rome, Academia Belgica 1–3 febbraio 1990, Études de philologie, d'archéologie et d'histoire anciennes 29 (Bruxelles 1991) 39–63
French: Torelli 1991	M. Torelli, Il «diribitorium» di Alba Fucens e il «campus» eroico di Herdonia, in: J. Mertens (éd.), Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell'Italia centro-meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.) Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l'Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l'Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Rome, Academia Belgica 1 ^{er} –3 février 1990, Études de philologie, d'archéologie et d'histoire anciennes 29 (Bruxelles 1991) 39–63
Spanish: Torelli 1991	M. Torelli, Il «diribitorium» di Alba Fucens e il «campus» eroico di Herdonia, en: J. Mertens (ed.), Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell'Italia centro-meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.) Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l'Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l'Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Rome, Academia Belgica 1–3 de febrero de 1990, Études de philologie, d'archéologie et d'histoire anciennes 29 (Bruselas 1991) 39–63

5.6 Type @Reference

@Reference This entry type can be used especially for references if you want to cite it as whole or if you need to relate to a reference. We provide an example below—cf. section 5.7

You don't need to fill out many fields to have a working entry:

mandatory: title, shorthand,

optional: editor, subtitle, titleaddon, location, year maintitle, mainsubtitle, maintitleaddon, related, relatedtype, publisher, series, number, edition, volume, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

And so a complete entry is quite small:

Example 36: @Reference{LIMC,...}

```
1 @Reference{LIMC,
2   title      = LIMC,
3   keywords   = {corpus},
4   options    = {corpus},
5   shorthand  = LIMC-short,
6 }
```

But you can also have it more detailed like this one:

Example 37: @Reference{Lexikon-der-Technik,...}

```
1 @Reference{Lexikon-der-Technik,
2   editor    = {Otto Lueger},
3   title     = {Lexikon der gesamten Technik und ihrer
4   Hilfswissenschaften},
5   date      = {1904/1920},
```

```

5   edition    = {2},
6   location   = Stuttgart,    %@String used
7   keywords   = {corpus},
8   shorthand  = {Lexikon d. T.},
9 }

```

5.7 Type @Inreference

@Inreference Besides a whole reference you can also – and which is more likely – cite only an entry of it via the type @Inreference.

Let's clarify matters with an example:

Example 38: @Inreference{Neils1994,...}

```

1 @Inreference{Neils1994,
2   author    = {Neils, Jenifer},
3   title     = {Theseus},
4   booktitle = LIMC-short,    %@String used
5   pages     = {922--951},
6   year      = {1994},
7   volume    = {7.1},
8   keywords  = {lexikon},
9 }

```

You can cite this entry with any of the provided \cite-commands above—cf. sections 3.3 and 7.3.

But for the final display of the entry you have two possibilities:

- (a) If you want it in the default style ›author-year‹, so it will have a label and is referenced to your final bibliography, then you don't have to do anything. In the bibliography it will look like

Example 38

Neils 1994 LIMC 7.1 (1994) 922–951 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils)

- (b) The Deutsches Archäologisches Institut has a special rule for inreferences in the footnote. Then the output will be like:
reference volume (year) pages s. v. title (author)
and there will be no reference to the bibliography since the entry is fully described in the footnote. If you prefer this method you have to use the preamble option called inreferences—cf. section 4.1.8 Then it will look like this in the footnote:

inreferences

```
\footnote{\cite{Neils1994}.}
```

^a

^a LIMC 7.1 (1994) 922–951 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils).

When you have the [*postnote*] filled out in a citation which belongs to an @Inreference then it won't be printed in the end of the citation. The postnote [*930 Nr. 283*] will be printed instead of the pages:

```
\footnote{\cite[vgl.] [930 Nr. 283]{Neils1994}.}
```

^a

^a vgl. Neils 1994, 930 Nr. 283.

As mentioned above it is advantageous to relate entries such as an @Inreference with its @Reference. And since not all references have a ›canonical‹ abbreviation (e. g. RE, LIMC, DNP, LTUR, LÄ, etc.) it might be necessary to define a shorthand. This is shown in the example below.

Example 39: @Inreference{Weinbrenner1914,...}

```
1 @Inreference{Weinbrenner1914,
2   author    = {Weinbrenner},
3   title     = {Rennbahn},
4   booktitle = {Lexikon d. T.},
5   pages     = {636--637},
6   year      = {1914},
7   related   = {Lexikon-der-Technik},
8   volume    = {9},
9   number    = {2},
10 }
```

As you see this entry is related to Lexikon-der-Technik which is described above and has a shorthand = {Lexikon d. T.} You just need to make sure that booktitle of the @Inreference and the shorthand of the @Reference are equal so the title can be referenced properly in the bibliography.

For the following bibliography result we just typed (assuming that the entries were already cited in text):

```
\printbibliography[keyword=corpus,title={Corpora}]
\printbibliography[notkeyword=corpus]
```

Corpora

Lexikon d. T. O. Lueger (ed.), Lexikon der gesamten Technik und ihrer Hilfswissenschaften ² (Stuttgart 1904–1920)

LTUR E. M. Steinby (ed.), Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae (Rome 1993–2000)

References

Neils 1994 LIMC 7.1 (1994) 922–951 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils)

Weinbrenner 1914
Lexikon d. T. 9 (1914) 636–637 s. v. Rennbahn [2] (Weinbrenner)

5.8 Type @Review

@Review Reviews in journals are best cited when they are edited as a **@Review**. For a full citation of a review you have to name the reviewed work in detail. The following example will show an easy way to combine the review with the reviewed work.

mandatory: author, title, subtitle, titleaddon, journaltitle, shortjournal, volume, number, issue year, pages, related, relatedtype,

optional: translator, origlanguage, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

What you need are two separate entries: one as a **@Review** the other is a **@Book**, **@Collection**, **@Proceedings** or something else.

First we have the reviewed work:

Example 40: @Book{Welch2007,...}

```
1 @Book{Welch2007,
2   author   = {Welch, Katherine E.},
3   title    = {The {Roman} Amphitheatre},
4   subtitle = {From its Origins to the Colosseum},
5   publisher = CUP,      %@String used
6   location = {Cambridge and New York},
7   year     = {2007},
8 }
```

then the review itself:

Example 41: @Review{Bell2011,...}

```
1 @Review{Bell2011,
2   author       = {Bell, Sinclair},
3   number       = {1},
4   pages        = {1--4},
5   volume       = {115},
6   journaltitle = AJA,      %@String used
7   shortjournal = AJA-short, %@String used
8   related      = {Welch2007},
9   relatedtype  = {reviewof},
10  year         = {2011},
11  publisher     = {Archaeological Institute of America},
12 }
```

You may have noticed that the review (Bell2011) is connected to the entry Welch2007 with the field `related` in line 8. In addition we not only need a connected work but

also to qualify the relation: This is done in line 9 with `relatedtype = {reviewof}`. This so-called `bibstring` is especially for reviews and contains the language based correct abbreviation for *Review of* or e.g. *Rez. zu*. You don't have to type in all relevant information of the reviewed work in the entry of the review, since they will be inserted automatically and dynamically with the `related`-function. So whenever settings in the reviewed work are changed the print of the review will be automatically adjusted. Furthermore, even if the review is cited, the reviewed work won't be listed in the bibliography until it is explicitly cited in the text.

Example 41

Bell 2011 S. Bell, rev. of K. E. Welch, *The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum* (Cambridge 2007), *AJA* 115,1, 2011, 1–4

5.8.1 Reviews with an individual title

Some reviews are more detailed then others and have their own title which should be displayed in the bibliography. In these cases you can use the field `title` the other things stay the same.

The following entry is an example which also reviews the book by Welch, but with an individual title:

Example 42: @Review{Hufschmid2010,...}

```

1 @Review{Hufschmid2010,
2   author      = {Hufschmid, Thomas},
3   title       = {Von Caesars \emph{theatron kynegetikon}
4     zum \emph{amphitheatrum novum} Vespasians},
5   pages       = {487--504},
6   volume      = {23},
7   journaltitle = JRA,      %@String used
8   shortjournal = JRA-short, %@String used
9   related      = {Welch2007},
10  relatedtype  = {reviewof},
11  year         = {2010},
12 }
```

In the bibliography there will be first the individual title followed by the information of the reviewed work.

Example 42

Hufschmid 2010
Th. Hufschmid, Von Caesars *theatron kynegetikon* zum *amphitheatrum novum* Vespasians, rev. of K. E. Welch, *The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum* (Cambridge 2007), *JRA* 23, 2010, 487–504

5.8.2 multiple reviewed works in one review

Some reviews analyse several works in the same article. This makes no big difference for the citing or editing process.

In his review R. Taylor not only describes the book called *The Roman Amphitheatre* (2007) by K. E. Welch, but at the same time compares it with F. Sears *Roman Theatres* (2006).

The entry of the first analysed book *The Roman Amphitheatre* (2007) has been described in section 5.8. The entry of the second reviewed book is this:

Example 43: @Book{Sear2006,...}

```

1 @Book{Sear2006,
2   author   = {Sear, Frank},
3   title    = {Roman Theatres},
4   subtitle = {An Architectural Study},
5   publisher = OUP,    %@String used
6   location = {Oxford},
7   year     = {2006},
8   series   = {Oxford Monographs on Classical Archaeology},
9 }
```

The entry of the review looks like this:

Example 44: @Review{Taylor2008,...}

```

1 @Review{Taylor2008,
2   author   = {Taylor, Rabun},
3   number   = {3},
4   pages    = {443--445},
5   volume   = {67},
6   journaltitle = {Journal of the Society of Architectural
7   Historians},
8   related   = {Sear2006,Welch2007},
9   relatedtype = {reviewof},
10  year      = {2008},
11 }
```

In the field `related` you can have several *<bibtex-keys>* which have to be separated by a comma (see line 7).

Subsequently, all information is gathered in the bibliography:

Example 44

Taylor 2008 R. Taylor, rev. of F. Sear, *Roman Theatres. An Architectural Study*, Oxford Monographs on Classical Archaeology (Oxford 2006) – K. E. Welch, *The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum* (Cambridge 2007), *Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians* 67,3, 2008, 443–445

5.9 Type @Thesis

MA and PhD theses, which are not published as a monograph or such, can be cited when they are edited as `@Thesis`. It is important to differentiate between an entry referring to an MA or a PhD thesis; this can be done by `type={<phdthesis>}` or `{<mathesis>}`. You also have to define the `institution={<university>}`.

mandatory: author,title,subtitle,titleaddon,type,institution,year,

optional: doi,url,urldate,eprint,eprinttype,note,pubstate,

Here is an example:

Example 45: @Thesis{Arnolds2005,...}

```

1 @Thesis{Arnolds2005,
2   author      = {Markus Arnolds},
3   title       = {Funktionen republikanischer und
4     frühkaiserzeitlicher Forumsbasiliken in Italien},
5   type        = {phdthesis},
6   institution = {Ruprecht-Karls-Universität zu Heidelberg},
7   eprint      = {urn:nbn:de:bsz:16-heidok-74406},
8   eprinttype  = {urn},
9   date        = {2005},
10  }
```

Here is the entry in the bibliography:

Example 45

Arnolds 2005 M. Arnolds, Funktionen republikanischer und frühkaiserzeitlicher Forumsbasiliken in Italien (PhD thesis Ruprecht-Karls-Universität zu Heidelberg 2005),
URN: urn:nbn:de:bsz:16-heidok-74406

5.10 Type @Talk

For (oral) given papers e. g. at a colloquium or a proceeding we created a new entry type called ›@Talk‹.

mandatory: author,title,subtitle,titleaddon,date,venue,institution,
eventtitle,eventdate,

optional: doi,url,urldate,eprint,eprinttype,note,pubstate,

Here is an example for a paper given in Berlin in 2015:

Example 46: @Talk{Bergmann2015,...}

```

1 @Talk{Bergmann2015,
2   author      = {Bergmann, Birgit},
3   title       = {\enquote{An exciting find}},
4   date        = {2015-04-27},
5   subtitle    = {Neues zum Forums-Fries der Praedia Iuliae
6     Felicis},
7   titleaddon  = {(Pompeii II, 4)},
8   url         = {https://www.antikezentrum.hu-berlin.de/de/
9     veranstaltungskalender/bibergmann},
10  urldate     = {2016-05-14},
11  }
```

```

9   eventtitle = {Kolloquium der Klassischen Archäologie},
10  institution = {Freie Universität Berlin},
11  venue       = Berlin,
12  }

```

The bibliography will show the entry as:

Example 46

Bergmann 2015 B. Bergmann, “An exciting find”. Neues zum Forums-Fries der Praedia Iuliae Felicis. (Pompeii II, 4), talk April 27, 2015, Freie Universität Berlin. Kolloquium der Klassischen Archäologie Berlin, <<https://www.antikezentrum.hu-berlin.de/de/veranstaltungskalender/bibergmann>> (May 14, 2016)

6 Bibliography

`\printbibliography` As long as you don’t use the option `seenote`—for which a final bibliography is not needed—you will need to print your cited entries in a bibliography at a certain place in your document. It can be useful to differentiate your bibliography and divide it e. g. into a bibliography with ancient authors and one with modern scholars. Additionally you can have a bibliography with the shorthand shortcuts or all abbreviated journal titles, etc.

How the different bibliographies can be set up is explained now: Let’s assume you want to have a bibliography with the ancient authors and one with modern scholars. Since the entries of the ancient authors have the field `keyword={ancient}` (or should have) this is done quite easy.

But first we define the heading of the whole bibliography:

```

\printbibheading[%
  heading=bibliography,%
  %heading=bibnumbered,% if you want it numbered
  title={Bibliography}] %heading for bibliography

```

Bibliography

You can give any title you would like to give (`title = {\langle any title \rangle}`).

The next step is to set up the bibliography for the ancient authors.

```

\printbibliography[%
  keyword=ancient,%
  heading=subbibliography,
  %heading=subbibnumbered,% if you want it numbered

```

```
title={Ancient authors and works}]
```

Ancient authors and works

Apul. met.	L. Apuleius Madaurensis, metamorphoses
Artem.	Artemidor von Daldis, Das Traumbuch. Ὀνειροκριτικόν, ed. by K. Brackertz, Die Bibliothek der Alten Welt. Griechische Reihe (Zürich 1979)
Cic. Att.	M. Tullius Cicero, Atticus-Briefe. <i>epistulae ad Atticum</i> , ed. and trans. from Latin by H. Kasten, Tusculum Bücherei ³ (Düsseldorf 1959; repr. Düsseldorf 1980)
Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, <i>pro P. Sestio</i> , trans. from Latin by M. Fuhrmann, in: M. Fuhrmann (ed.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (Munich 1993) 110–185
Fest.	W. M. Lindsay (ed.), De verborum significatu quae supersunt cum Pauli epitome, Bibliotheca scriptorum et Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana (Leipzig 1913; repr. Leipzig 1965)
Quint. inst.	M. Fabius Quintilianus, Ausbildung des Redners. <i>Institutio oratoria</i> , trans. from Latin by Helmut Rahn ⁶ (Darmstadt 2015)
Vitr.	Vitruvius, Zehn Bücher über Architektur. <i>De architectura</i> , trans. from Latin by Curt Fensterbusch ⁶ (Darmstadt 1964; repr. Darmstadt 2008)
Vitr. [Fischer]	Vitruvius, <i>De architectura</i> , trans. from Latin by G. Fischer in: G. Fischer (ed.), Vitruv NEU oder Was ist Architektur? (Berlin 2009; repr. Berlin 2010) 70–76. 92–95. 132 sq.
Vitr. [Krohn]	Vitruvius, <i>Vitruvii De architectura libri decem</i> , ed. by F. Krohn (Leipzig 1912)
Vitr. [Loeb]	Vitruvius, On Architecture. <i>De architectura</i> , Loeb 251 (Cambridge 1931; repr. Cambridge 1983)
Vitr. [Saliou]	Vitruvius, De L'Architecture I–X. <i>De architectura</i> , trans. from Latin by Catherine Saliou, Collection des Universités de France (Paris 1986–2009)

We tell the bibliography just to contain the entries which have ancient in the field keywords (line 2).

Finally the bibliography for modern scholars. This time we exclude all entries which have ancient or corpus in the field keywords. That's it. (Don't be surprised about the line `notkeyword=corpus` which excludes entries with special shorthand labels, a further bibliography part with all the shorthands is described below.).

```
\printbibliography[%
  notkeyword=ancient,%
  notkeyword=corpus,%
  heading=subbibliography,
  %heading=subbibnumbered,% if you want it numbered
  title={Secondary literature}]
```

Secondary literature

Arnolds 2005	M. Arnolds, Funktionen republikanischer und frühkaiserzeitlicher Forumsbasiliken in Italien (PhD thesis Ruprecht-Karls-Universität zu Heidelberg 2005), URN: urn:nbn:de:bsz:16-heidok-74406
Ball – Dobbins 2013	L. F. Ball – J. J. Dobbins, Pompeii Forum Project. Current Thinking on the Pom-

- peii Forum, *AJA* 117,3, 2013, 461–492,
DOI: [10.3764/aja.117.3.0461](https://doi.org/10.3764/aja.117.3.0461),
JSTOR: [10.3764/aja.117.3.0461](https://www.jstor.org/stable/10.3764/aja.117.3.0461)
- Bell 2011 S. Bell, rev. of K. E. Welch, *The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum* (Cambridge 2007), *AJA* 115,1, 2011, 1–4
- Bergmann 2015 B. Bergmann, “An exciting find”. Neues zum Forums-Fries der Praedia Iuliae Felicis. (Pompeii II, 4), talk April 27, 2015, Freie Universität Berlin. Kolloquium der Klassischen Archäologie Berlin,
<<https://www.antikezentrum.hu-berlin.de/de/veranstaltungskalender/bibergmann>> (May 14, 2016)
- Boehmer – Wrede 1985 R. M. Boehmer – N. Wrede, *Astragalspiele in und um Warka*, *BaM* 16, 1985, 399–404
- Böhm – Eickstedt 2001 St. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), *Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer* (Würzburg 2001)
- Bossert forthcoming L. C. Bossert, ... IN FORMAM ANITQVAM RESTITVTO? Überlegungen zur Inschrift der ›Porticus Deorum Consentium‹ (CIL VI 102) und ihren Ergänzungen im 19. Jh. *BeStAR* 2, forthcoming
- Carter – Edmondson 2014 M. J. Carter – J. Edmondson, *Spectacle in Rome, Italy, and the Provinces*, in: Chr. Bruun – J. Edmondson (ed.), *The Oxford Handbook of Roman Epigraphy* (Oxford 2014) 537–558
- Cosa 1949 Cosa. Republican Colony in Etruria, *CIJ* 45,1, 1949, 141–149
- de Visscher – Mertens 1951–1952 F. de Visscher – J. Mertens, *Les puits du Forum d’Alba Fucense*, *BCom* 74, 1951–1952, 3–13
- Emme 2013 B. Emme, *Peristyl und Polis. Entwicklung und Funktionen öffentlicher griechischer Hofanlagen, Urban Spaces 1* (Berlin 2013)
- Evangelidis 2014 V. Evangelidis, *Agoras and Fora. Developments in the Central Public Space of the Cities of Greece during the Roman Period*, *BSA* 109, 2014, 335–356,
DOI: [10.1017/s006824541400015x](https://doi.org/10.1017/s006824541400015x)
- Fentress et al. 2003 E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz – R. Taylor, *Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire*, in: E. Fentress (ed.), *Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997*, *MemAmAc* 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62
- Hölscher 2001 T. Hölscher, *Schatzhäuser – Bankethäuser?*, in: St. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), *Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer* (Würzburg 2001) 143–152
- Hufschmid 2010 Th. Hufschmid, *Von Caesars theatron kynegetikon zum amphitheatrum novum Vespasians*, rev. of K. E. Welch, *The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum* (Cambridge 2007), *JRA* 23, 2010, 487–504
- Kohlmeyer 1983 K. Kohlmeyer in: U. Gehrig (ed.), *Tierbilder aus vier Jahrtausenden. Antiken der Sammlung Mildenberg* (Mainz 1983) 20 Nr. 9
- Koyunlu 1990 A. Koyunlu, *Die Bodenbeläge und der Errichtungsort der Hagia Sophia*, *Ayaso-fyaMüzYıl* 11, 1990, 147–156
- Kurapkat et al. 2014 D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider – U. Wulf-Rheidt (ed.), *Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlin February 8–11, 2012*, *DiskAB* 11 (Regensburg 2014)
- Lefebvre 1977 H. Lefebvre, *Die Produktion des städtischen Raums*, *ARCH+* 34,9, 1977, 52–57
- Lefebvre 2011 H. Lefebvre, *The Production of Space*³⁰ (Oxford 1991; repr. Maien, MA 2011)
- MacDonald 1986 W. L. MacDonald, *The Architecture of the Roman Empire. An urban Appraisal II*, *Yale Publications in the History of Art* 35 (New Haven 1986)

Mann 2011	Chr. Mann, "Um keinen Kranz, um das Leben kämpfen wir!" Gladiatoren im Osten des Römischen Reiches und die Frage der Romanisierung, Studien zur Alten Geschichte 14 (Berlin 2011)
Mastrocinque – Saggioro 2012	A. Mastrocinque – F. Saggioro, Magnetometry at Grumentum in Ancient Lucania, The Journal of Fasti Online 2012, 1–5, < www.fastionline.org/docs/FOLDER-it-2012-245.pdf > (July 21, 2015)
Mundt 2015	F. Mundt, Der Mensch, das Licht und die Stadt. Rhetorische Theorie und Praxis antiker und humanistischer Städtebeschreibung, in: Th. Fuhrer – F. Mundt – J. Stenger (ed.), Cityscaping. Constructing and Modelling Images of the City, Philologus Suppl. 3 (Berlin 2015) 179–206
Neils 1994	LIMC 7.1 (1994) 922–951 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils)
Neufert 2002	E. Neufert, Bauentwurfslehre. Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften ... Ed. by P. Neufert – C. Neufert – L. Neff – C. Franken ³⁷ (Berlin 1936; repr. Wiesbaden 2002)
Nieddu 1995	LTUR 2 (1995) 9 sq. s. v. Dei Consentes (G. Nieddu)
Osland 2016	D. Osland, Abuse or Reuse? Public Space in Late Antique Emerita, AJA 120,1, 2016, 67–97, JSTOR: 10.3764/aja.120.1.0067
Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca in: Helbig III ⁴ (Tübingen 1969) 98 sq. Nr. 2176
Rosenberger 2012	ThesCRA 8 (2012) 11–16 s. v. Öffentlich/privat bei den Römern (V. Rosenberger)
Sear 2006	F. Sear, Roman Theatres. An Architectural Study, Oxford Monographs on Classical Archaeology (Oxford 2006)
Selle 2008	K. Selle, Raum und Verhalten. Grundlagen und erste Folgerungen für das Wohnen in der Stadt, 2008, < http://www.pt.rwth-aachen.de/dokumente/lehre_materialien/c8_raum_verhalten.pdf > (June 26, 2015)
Taylor 2008	R. Taylor, rev. of F. Sear, Roman Theatres. An Architectural Study, Oxford Monographs on Classical Archaeology (Oxford 2006) – K. E. Welch, The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum (Cambridge 2007), Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians 67,3, 2008, 443–445
Torelli 1991	M. Torelli, Il "diribitorium" di Alba Fucens e il "campus" eroico di Herdonia, in: J. Mertens (ed.), Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell'Italia centro-meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.). Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l'Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l'Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Rome, Academia Belgica February 1–3, 1990, Études de philologie, d'archéologie et d'histoire anciennes 29 (Brussels 1991) 39–63
Weinbrenner 1914	Lexikon d. T. 9 (1914) 636–637 s. v. Rennbahn [2] (Weinbrenner)
Welch 2007	K. E. Welch, The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum (Cambridge 2007)
Wulf-Rheidt 2013	U. Wulf-Rheidt, Der Palast auf dem Palatin – Zentrum im Zentrum. Geplanter Herrschersitz oder Produkt eines langen Entwicklungsprozesses?, in: O. Dally – F. Fless – R. Haensch – F. Pirson – S. Sievers (ed.), Politische Räume in v. mod. Gesellschaften. Gestaltung – Wahrnehmung – Funktion. Internationale Tagung des DAI und des DFG-Exzellenzclusters TOPOI Berlin November 18–22, 2009, MKT 6 (Rahden/Westf. 2013) 277–289
Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; repr. Munich 2009), trans. by Alan H. Shapiro
Zanker 2009	P. Zanker, Augustus und die Macht der Bilder ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; repr. Munich 2009), ZENON (OPAC): 000250713

You can create as many bibliographies as you wish each with another keyword if you

like. Or you can make a bibliography with all the shorthands used in your text—for that we use `keyword= {corpus}` (line 2): Now the bibliography only lists the used entries which have `corpus` in the field `keywords`:

```
\printbibliography[%
keyword={corpus},
heading=subbibliography,
title={Abbreviation of corpora}]
\label{bib:corpus}
```

Abbreviation of corpora

CIL	Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum (Berlin)
Lexikon d. T.	O. Lueger (ed.), Lexikon der gesamten Technik und ihrer Hilfswissenschaften ² (Stuttgart 1904–1920)
LIMC	Lexikon iconographicum mythologiae classicae
LTUR	E. M. Steinby (ed.), Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae (Rome 1993–2000)
ThesCRA	Fondation pour le Lexicon Iconographicum Mythologiae Classicae (ed.), Thesaurus Cultus et Rituum Antiquorum (Los Angeles 2004–2012)



If you want to separate author-year labels from shorthand labels in your bibliography, you should ensure that bibliography entries which contain a shorthand denomination are set with a keyword either `ancient`, `corpus` or something else, to guarantee that there is no bibliographical shortcut wrongly sorted in the bibliography.

Furthermore you can have a bibliography for all the abbreviated journal titles and series to have the abbreviation and its long form. For journals it works like this:

```
\printbiblist[%
heading=subbibliography,
title={Abbreviation of journals}]{shortjournal}
```

Abbreviation of journals

AJA	American Journal of Archaeology
AyasofyaMüzYıl	Ayasofya Müzesi yaylığı. Annual of Ayasofya Museum
BaM	Baghdader Mitteilungen
BCom	Bullettino della Commissione archeologica comunale di Roma
BeStAR	BeStAR. Berliner Studien zum Antiken Rom
BSA	The Annual of the British School at Athens
CJ	The Classical Journal
JRA	Journal of Roman Archaeology

For series it is done like this:

```
\printbiblist[%
  heading=subbibliography,
  title={Abbreviation of series}]{shortseries}
```

Abbreviation of series

DiskAB	Diskussionen zur archäologischen Bauforschung
Loeb	Loeb Classical Library
MemAmAc	Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome
MKT	Menschen – Kulturen – Traditionen. Studien aus den Forschungscustern des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
Philologus Suppl.	Philologus. Zeitschrift für das klassische Altertum Supplement

7 FAQ: For Ancient (scholars of high) Quality

7.1 Following pages

`\psq` If you have to cite two following pages there is the macro `\psq` which is best to you since it is also controlled by the set up language. Just write the first page in the [*postnote*] and then the `\psq`—cf. Examples 21 and 32.

7.2 Online referencing

`eprint` If you have a paper or book which is available in the internet via a permanent link
`eprinttype` there are different possibilities for referring to it—see also the [bib~~l~~TeX-documentation chapter 3.11.7](#).¹⁴

`jstor` If you can refer to the on-line platform [jstor](#) then you need the individual number for the article—cf. Example 9:

```
eprint = {\jstor-number}
eprinttype = {jstor}
```

OR—cf. Example 10

```
jstor = {\jstor-number}
```

`urn` For all papers referable via an `>urn<` (*Uniform Resource Name*), which have been registered at the German National Library—cf. Example 45

```
eprint = {\urn:xxx}
eprinttype = {urn}
```

OR

¹⁴ You can also use as an `eprinttype`: `arXiv`, `pubmed`, `hdl`, `googlebooks`.


```
urn = {\urn:xxx}
```

zenon This eprint-form is especially designed for the OPAC (Online Public Access Catalogue) of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut. All bibliographical entries in this OPAC can be referred to via this link. You only need to insert the individual Zenon-number of the entry, e. g. <http://zenon.dainst.org/Record/001371402> where 001371402 is the individual number—cf. Example 25.

This option is set to false by default.

```
eprint = {\Zenon-number}
eprinttype = {zenon}
```

OR cf. Examples 10 and 13.

```
zenon = {\Zenon-number}
```

doi In addition you can also refer to a document via its doi -number—cf. Examples 9 and 33

```
doi = {\doi-number}
```

If you want or don't want to have the online references printed you can enable or disable the fields with `jstor=false`, `urn=false`, `zenon=true`, `doi=false` etc. as preamble option.

7.3 Brackets (with @Inreference)

Ensure you stick to the correct order of parentheses and brackets. The rule says that within a pair of parentheses you have to use square brackets. Citing @Inreferences can lead easily to a false behaviour when you put it in parentheses. This is an example how it should not be done:

```
\cite[vgl.][930 Nr. 283]{Neils1994}.
```

(vgl. LIMC 7.1 (1994) 930 Nr. 283 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils)). **WRONG!!**

\parencite
\parencites
inferences

This example shows that the correct order of parentheses has not been followed. Especially when you activated the preamble option `inferences=true` you should use `\parencite{<bibtex-key>}` instead (section 3.3), then the correct order of parentheses and square brackets is given:

```
\parencite[vgl.][930 Nr. 283]{Neils1994}.
```

(vgl. LIMC 7.1 [1994] 930 Nr. 283 s. v. Theseus [J. Neils]). **CORRECT!**

7.4 Unknown work

Sometimes it is impossible to ascertain the author or editor but you still want to cite them. If you come along such a paper you can define a `label` which will be used for citing and sorting. This is not connected to an entry type – it can be used with any work. In the following example we use an entry type `@Article`:

Example 47: `@Article{Cosa1949,...}`

```

1 @Article{Cosa1949,
2   title      = {Cosa},
3   subtitle   = {Republican Colony in Etruria},
4   journaltitle = ClJ,
5   shortjournal = ClJ-short,
6   volume     = {45},
7   pages      = {141--149},
8   year       = {1949},
9   label      = {Cosa},
10  number     = {1},
11 }
```

The `label` (line 9) can be defined as one wishes; in this case we chose it analogous to the title: `label = {Cosa}`. When you cite such an anonymous work it will be done like all the others, It will look like this:

```
\footnote{\cite[Vgl. ] [145--147] {Cosa1949} . }
```

^a

^a Vgl. Cosa 1949, 145–147.

and be printed in the bibliography like this:

Example 47

Cosa 1949 Cosa. Republican Colony in Etruria, ClJ 45,1, 1949, 141–149

7.5 Publication status

Sometimes you know the author of an article or a book, proceedings etc. and you get a proof of the work beforehand. You can also cite this version of the work and provide information about the publication status in the field `pubstate`. This field is usable with all entry types provided (except `@Talk`). There are some predefined publication statuses which you are recommended to use since they are translated into the used language:

`inpreparation` Typoscript is prepared for your publication.

```
pubstate = {inpreparation}
```

submitted Typoscript has been submitted.

```
pubstate = {submitted}
```

forthcoming Typoscript has been accepted by the journal.

```
pubstate = {forthcoming}
```

inpress Typoscript has been edited and you have a proof version of it.

```
pubstate = {inpress}
```

prepublished Article has been published in an (online) preversion.

```
pubstate = {prepublished}
```

This following example is about an article which was accepted by the journal and so we use `pubstate = {forthcoming}`:

Example 48: @Article{Bossert:forthcoming,...}

```
1 @Article{Bossert:forthcoming,
2   author      = {Lukas C. Bossert},
3   title       = {\ldots\ \textsc{in formam anitqvam
4     restitvto}?},
5   subtitle    = {Überlegungen zur Inschrift der ›Porticus
6     Deorum ‹Consentium (CIL\,VI 102) und ihren Ergänzungen im
7     19.\,Jh.},
8   journaltitle = {BeStAR. Berliner Studien zum Antiken Rom},
9   shortjournal = {BeStAR},
10  volume      = {2},
11  pubstate    = {forthcoming},
12 }
```

Example 48

Bossert forthcoming

L. C. Bossert, ... IN FORMAM ANITQVAM RESTITVTO? Überlegungen zur Inschrift der ›Porticus Deorum Consentium‹ (CIL VI 102) und ihren Ergänzungen im 19. Jh. BeStAR 2, forthcoming

7.6 Print the used options

If you want to print the options of the bib_{La}T_EX-style archaeologie you used in your document you can use the command `\archaeologieoptions`. It will list all options used:

`\archaeologieoptions`

Zusätzlich geladene oder ~~deaktivierte~~ Optionen von bib_{La}T_EX-archaeologie (Version 2.3.3 | 2017/08/10): `\lstabrv` | `\lstlocations` | `\lstpublishers` | `\yearinparens` | weitere Informationen unter <http://biblatex-archaeologie.de>

If you do not want to have the text in the beginning (which is defined in English and in German) you can get rid of them with the optional argument `\archaeologieoptions[plain]`

`\archaeologieoptions[plain]`

`\lstabrv` | `\lstlocations` | `\lstpublishers` | `\yearinparens` | further information see <http://biblatex-archaeologie.de>

You can print the version of this style with `\archaeologieversion`

`\archaeologieversion`

2.3.3

or the date of this version with `\archaeologiedate`.

`\archaeologiedate`

2017/08/10

7.7 Print the cited authors of secondary literature

In case you want to have an index about the authors you cited in your text, you can do that quite easily. We coded it that way so authors of ancient sources (e.g. Cicero) will be omitted in that index (when these entries have `options={ancient}` or `options={frgancient}`).

First you have to activate indexing in the package `biblatex`:

```
\usepackage[style=archaeologie,%
             indexing=cite,
             <further options>]{biblatex}
```

`cite` will enable indexing in citations only, you can also do `bib` which will enable indexing in the bibliography only. Or `true` so in citations and in the bibliography (`false` is the default setting).

Then you have to load a package for indexing, we suggest using the package `imakeidx` since you can create multiple indexes with it. If you have only one index which will be used for the authors of secondary literature you can pass several options to it.

```
\usepackage{imakeidx}
\makeindex[%
  title=Index of authors,
  columns=3,
]
```

Now you only need to place `\printindex` where you want to have the index.

If you have the option `initials` activated your index will have some issues with names that are being shortened automatically. We are working on it, see the issue on [GitHub](#) and on [T_EX.sx](#) for more information.^a



^a So far we can only offer a work-around: Go into your `.bb1`-file which is in the same folder as your `.tex`-file. Replace `family={{\langle Ch / Chr / Ph / St / Th \rangle}}` with `family={{\langle Ch / Chr / Ph / St / Th \rangle}}`. Then compile your document one more time. You will have the initials in the text, and the index looks fine. Be aware that after running `biber` you have to repeat this step.

7.8 Variant ways of entries in year/date-field

Sometimes you have a range of years of a publication because it is maybe a sequence of volumes. Let us take as example the *Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae* (1993):

Example 49: @Reference{LTUR,...}

```
1 @Reference{LTUR,
2   editor    = {Steinby, Eva Margareta},
3   title     = LTUR, %@String used
4   date      = {1993/2000},
5   publisher = EQ, %@String used
6   location  = Rome, %@String used
7   keywords  = {corpus},
8   options   = {corpus},
9   shorthand = LTUR-short, %@String used
10 }
```

Example 49

LTUR E. M. Steinby (ed.), *Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae* (Rome 1993–2000)

Since this reference-series is completed we define the first and last year by using `date = {1993/2000}`. Be sure *not* using field `year` but instead `date` since `year` cannot cope with date ranges dependably.

Let us take a look at another example:

Example 50: @Article{DeVisscher1951-1952,...}

```
1 @Article{DeVisscher1951-1952,  
2   author      = {de Visscher, Fernand and Mertens, Joseph},  
3   title       = {Les puits du Forum d'Alba Fucense},  
4   journaltitle = BCom, %@String used  
5   shortjournal = BCom-short, %@String used  
6   volume      = {74},  
7   pages       = {3--13},  
8   date        = {1951/1952},  
9 }
```

This time the article appeared in an issue which covers two years (1951–1952) and we want them to appear in the label. That is why we have to use the field `date` instead of `year`.

Example 50

de Visscher – Mertens 1951–1952
F. de Visscher – J. Mertens, Les puits du Forum d'Alba Fucense, BCom 74,
1951–1952, 3–13

By the way, if you want to cite only the year of publication use `\citedate{<bibtex-key>}` and not `\citeyear{<bibtex-key>}` since the field `year` will only give you the first year.

8 List of Examples

1	Example 1: @Article{Koyunlu1990,...}	10
2	Example 2: @Book{Apul:met,...}	13
3	Example 3: @Book{Lefebvre2011,...}	15
4	Example 4: @Article{Lefebvre1977,...}	15
5	Example 5: @Inreference{Nieddu1995,...}	16
6	Example 6: @Incollection{Mundt2015,...}	17
7	Example 7: @Article{Boehmer1985,...}	18
8	Example 8: @Book{Quint:inst,...}	20
9	Example 9: @Article{Ball2013,...}	21
10	Example 10: @Article{Osland2016,...}	22
11	Example 11: @Book{Emme2013,...}	23
12	Example 12: @Book{Neufert2002,...}	24
13	Example 13: @Inproceedings{Wulf-Rheidt2013,...}	24
14	Example 14: @Book{Cic:Att,...}	27
15	Example 15: @Inbook{Cic:Sest,...}	28
16	Example 16: @Book{Fest,...}	29
17	Example 17: @Book{Vitr,...}	30

18	Example 18: @Book{Vitr:Loeb,...}	31
19	Example 19: @Book{Vitr:Saliou,...}	31
20	Example 20: @Book{Vitr:Krohn,...}	32
21	Example 21: @Book{Vitr:Fischer,...}	32
22	Example 22: @Book{CIL,...}	33
23	Example 23: @Book{Mann2011,...}	34
24	Example 24: @Book{Boehm2001,...}	35
25	Example 25: @Book{Zanker2009,...}	35
26	Example 26: @Book{Zanker1988,...}	36
27	Example 27: @Book{MacDonald1986,...}	37
28	Example 28: @Incollection{Carter2014,...}	38
29	Example 29: @Incollection{Hoelscher2001,...}	38
30	Example 30: @Incollection{Fentress2003,...}	39
31	Example 31: @Inbook{Kohlmeyer1983,...}	40
32	Example 32: @Inbook{Parlasca1969,...}	40
33	Example 33: @Article{Evangelidis2014,...}	41
34	Example 34: @Proceedings{Kurapkat2014,...}	42
35	Example 35: @Inproceedings{Torelli1991,...}	43
36	Example 36: @Reference{LIMC,...}	44
37	Example 37: @Reference{Lexikon-der-Technik,...}	44
38	Example 38: @Inreference{Neils1994,...}	45
39	Example 39: @Inreference{Weinbrenner1914,...}	46
40	Example 40: @Book{Welch2007,...}	47
41	Example 41: @Review{Bell2011,...}	47
42	Example 42: @Review{Hufschmid2010,...}	48
43	Example 43: @Book{Sear2006,...}	49
44	Example 44: @Review{Taylor2008,...}	49
45	Example 45: @Thesis{Arnolds2005,...}	50
46	Example 46: @Talk{Bergmann2015,...}	50
47	Example 47: @Article{Cosa1949,...}	58
48	Example 48: @Article{Bossert:forthcoming,...}	59
49	Example 49: @Reference{LTUR,...}	61
50	Example 50: @Article{DeVisscher1951-1952,...}	62

9 Additional bibliography with ancient authors and works

The bibliography `archaeologie-bibancient.bib` is filled with ancient authors, works and their abbreviation according to The New Pauly. The bold entry on the left is the `bibtex-key`.¹⁵ All the entries have the fields `keywords={ancient}`, `options={ancient}`.

¹⁵ If you think the list should be enlarged, let us know the entries.

Acc	Acc. Accius	Aischin:epist	Aischin. epist. Aischines <i>epistulae</i>		Aphro- disias
AchTat	Ach. Tat. Achilleus Tatios	Aischin:leg	Aischin. leg. Aischines <i>de falsa legatione</i>	Alk	Alk. Alkaaios
Ael:Ep	Ael. Ep. Aelian <i>Epistulae rusticae</i>	Aischin:orat	Aischin. orat. Aischines <i>Orationes</i>	Ambr:epist	Ambr. epist. Ambrosius <i>epistulae</i>
Ael:Fr	Ael. Fr. Aelian <i>Fragmenta</i>	Aischin:Tim	Aischin. Tim. Aischines <i>in Timarchum</i>	Ambr:excSat	Ambr. exc. Sat. Ambrosius <i>de excessu fratris (Satyri)</i>
Ael:NA	Ael. NA Aelian <i>de natura animal- ium</i>	Aischyl:Ag	Aischyl. Ag. Aischylos <i>Agamemnon</i>	Ambr:obitTheod	Ambr. obit. Theod. Ambrosius <i>de obitu Theodosii</i>
Ael:Tact	Ael. Tact Aelianus Tacticus <i>Tactica (De in- struendis aciebus)</i>	Aischyl:Choeph	Aischyl. Choeph. Aischylos <i>Choephoroi</i>	Ambr:obitValent	Ambr. obit. Va- lent. Ambrosius <i>de obitu Valentini- ani (iu- nioris)</i>
Ael:VA	Ael. VH Aelian <i>varia his- toria</i>	Aischyl:Eum	Aischyl. Eum. Aischylos <i>Eumenides</i>	Ambr:off	Ambr. off. Ambrosius <i>de officiis magistro- rum</i>
AelArist:Or	Ael. Arist. Or. Aelius Aristides <i>Orationes</i>	Aischyl:Pers	Aischyl. Pers. Aischylos <i>Persae</i>	Ambr:paenit	Ambr. paenit. Ambrosius <i>de paeni- tentia</i>
AelArist:Technrhet	Ael. Arist. Techn. rhet. Aelius Aristides <i>Technai rhetorikai</i>	Aischyl:Prom	Aischyl. Prom. Aischylos <i>Prometheus</i>	Amm	Amm. Ammianus Marcelli- nus
AenTact	Aen. Tact. Aineias Taktikos <i>Poliorketika</i>	Aischyl:Sept	Aischyl. Sept. Aischylos <i>Septem adversus Thebas</i>	Anakr	Anakr. Anakreon
Aet	Aet. Aetios	Aischyl:Suppl	Aischyl. Suppl. Aischylos <i>Supplices (Hike- tides)</i>	Anaxag	Anaxag. Anaxagoras
Aischin:Ctes	Aischin. Ctes. Aischines <i>in Cte- siphon- tum</i>	Aisop	Aisop. Aisopos	Anaximand	Anaxi- mand. Anaximandros
		AlexAphr	Alex. Aphr. Alexandros von		

Anaximen	Anaxi- men. Anaximenes	App:civ	App. civ. Appian <i>bella civilia</i>	Arat	Arat. Aratos
And	And. Andokides	App:Hann	App. Hann. Appian <i>Hannibalica</i>	Archil	Archil. Archilochos
AnthGr	Anth. Gr. Antologia Graeca	App:Ib	App. Ib. Appian <i>Iberica</i>	Archim	Archim. Archimedes
AnthLat	Anth. Lat. Antologia Latina	App:Ill	App. Ill. Appian <i>Illyrica</i>	Archyt	Archyt. Archytas
AnthPal	Anth. Pal. Antologia Palatina	App:It	App. It. Appian <i>Italica</i>	Aristeid	Aristeid. Ailios Aristei- des
AnthPlan	Anth. Plan. Anthologia Planudea	App:Lib	App. Lib. Appian <i>Libyca</i>	Aristoph:Ach	Aristoph. Ach. Aristophanes <i>Acharnenses</i>
Antiph	Antiph. Antiphon	App:Mac	App. Mac. Appian <i>Macedonica</i>	Aristoph:Av	Aristoph. Av. Aristophanes <i>Aves (Or- nithes)</i>
Antisth	Antisth. Antisthenes	App:Mithr	App. Mithr. Appian <i>Mithridatius</i>	Aristoph:Eccl	Aristoph. Eccl. Aristophanes <i>Ecclesi- azusae</i>
Apg	Apg. <i>Apostelgeschichte</i>	App:pr	App. pr. Appian <i>proemium</i>	Aristoph:Equ	Aristoph. Equ. Aristophanes <i>Equites (Hippeis)</i>
Apk	Apk. <i>Apokalypse</i>	App:Rom	App. Rom. Appian <i>historia romana</i>	Aristoph:Lys	Aristoph. Lys. Aristophanes <i>Lysistrata</i>
Apollod:bibl	Apollod. bibl. Apollodoros <i>bibliotheke</i>	App:Samn	App. Samn. Appian <i>Samnitica</i>	Aristoph:Nub	Aristoph. Nub. Aristophanes <i>Nubes (Nephelai)</i>
Apollod:epit	Apollod. epit. Apollodoros <i>epitome</i>	App:Sic	App. Sic. Appian <i>Sicula</i>	Aristoph:Pax	Aristoph. Pax Aristophanes <i>Pax (Eirene)</i>
ApollRhod	Apoll. Rhod. Apollonios Rhodios <i>Argonautica</i>	App:Syr	App. Syr. Appian <i>Syriaca</i>		
App:Celt	App. Celt. Appian <i>Celtica</i>	Apul:Flor	Apul. Flor. Apuleius <i>florida</i>		
		Apul:met	Apul. met. Apuleius <i>metamorphoses</i>		

Aristoph:Plut	Aristoph. Plut. Aristophanes <i>Plutus</i>	Aristot:div	Aristot. div. Aristoteles <i>de divinatione (peri mantikes)</i>	Aristot:motan	Aristot. mot. an. Aristoteles <i>de motu animalium</i>
Aristoph:Ran	Aristoph. Ran. Aristophanes <i>Ranae (Batra-choi)</i>	Aristot:EthEud	Aris- tot. Eth. Eud. Aristoteles <i>ethica Eudemia</i>	Aristot:mund	Aristot. mund. Aristoteles <i>de mundo (peri kosmu)</i>
Aristoph:Thesm	Aristoph. Thesm. Aristophanes <i>Thesmophoriazusae</i>	Aristot:ethNic	Aristot. eth. Nic. Aristoteles <i>ethica Nicomachea</i>	Aristot:oec	Aristot. oec. Aristoteles <i>oeconomica</i>
Aristoph:Vesp	Aristoph. Vesp. Aristophanes <i>Vespae (Sphekes)</i>	Aristot:genan	Aristot. gen. an. Aristoteles <i>de generatione animalium</i>	Aristot:partan	Aristot. part. an. Aristoteles <i>de partibus animalium</i>
Aristot:an	Aristot. an. Aristoteles <i>de anima (peri psyches)</i>	Aristot:gencorr	Aris- tot. gen. corr. Aristoteles <i>de generatione et corruptione</i>	Aristot:phgn	Aristot. phgn. Aristoteles <i>physiognomica</i>
Aristot:anpost	Aristot. an post. Aristoteles <i>analytica posteriora</i>	Aristot:hist	Aristot. hist. Aristoteles <i>historia animalium</i>	Aristot:phys	Aristot. phys. Aristoteles <i>physica</i>
Aristot:anpr	Aristot. an pr. Aristoteles <i>analytica priora</i>	Aristot:metaph	Aristot. metaph. Aristoteles <i>metaphysica</i>	Aristot:poet	Aristot. poet. Aristoteles <i>poetica</i>
Aristot:Athpol	Aristot. Ath. pol. Aristoteles <i>Athenaion politeia</i>	Aristot:meteor	Aristot. meteor. Aristoteles <i>meteorologica</i>	Aristot:pol	Aristot. pol. Aristoteles <i>politica</i>
Aristot:cael	Aristot. cael. Aristoteles <i>de caelo</i>	Aristot:mir	Aristot. mir. Aristoteles <i>mirabilia</i>	Aristot:probl	Aristot. probl. Aristoteles <i>problemata</i>
Aristot:cat	Aristot. cat. Aristoteles <i>categoriae</i>	Aristot:mmor	Aristot. m. mor. Aristoteles <i>magna moralia</i>	Aristot:rhet	Aristot. rhet. Aristoteles <i>rhetorica</i>
Aristot:col	Aristot. col. Aristoteles <i>de coloribus (peri chromatōn)</i>			Aristot:rhetAlex	Aris- tot. rhet. Alex. Aristoteles <i>rhetorica ad Alexandrum</i>
				Aristot:sens	Aristot. sens. Aristoteles

	<i>de sensu (περί αἰσθήσεως)</i>	Athan:adConst	Athan. ad Const. Athanasios <i>Apologia ad Con- stantium</i>	Aug:soliloq	Aug. so- liloq. Augustinus <i>soliloquia</i>
Aristot:somn	Aristot. somm. Aristoteles <i>de somno et vig- ilia (περί ὕπνου καὶ ἐγρηγόρσεως)</i>			Aug:trin	Aug. trin. Augustinus <i>de trini- tate</i>
Aristot:sophel	Aristot. soph. el. Aristoteles <i>sophistici elenchi</i>	Athan:cAr	Athan. c. Ar. Athanasios <i>Apologia contra Ar- ianos</i>	Aur:Vict	Aur. Vict. Aurelius Victor
Aristot:spir	Aristot. spir. Aristoteles <i>de spiritu</i>	Athan:fuga	Athan. fuga Athanasios <i>Apologia de fuga sua</i>	Auson:Mos	Auson. Mos. Ausonius <i>Mosella</i>
Aristot:top	Aristot. top. Aristoteles <i>topica</i>	Athan:histAr	Athan. hist. Ar. Athanasios <i>Istoria Ar- ianorum ad mona- chos</i>	Auson:urb	Auson. urb. Ausonius <i>ordo no- bilibium ur- bium</i>
Arnob	Arnob. Arnobius <i>adversus nationes</i>	Athen	Athen. Athenaios	Avien	Avien. Avienus
Arr:an	Arr. an. Arrian <i>Anabasis</i>	Aug:civ	Aug. civ. Augustinus <i>de civitate dei</i>	Babr	Babr. Babrios
Arr:cyn	Arr. cyn. Arrian <i>Cynegeticus</i>	Aug:conf	Aug. conf. Augustinus <i>confessiones</i>	Bakchyl	Bakchyl. Bakchylides
Arr:Ind	Arr. Ind. Arrian <i>Indica</i>	Aug:doctchrist	Aug. doct.christ. Augustinus <i>de doct- rina chris- tiana</i>	Boeth	Boeth. Boethius
Arr:perpE	Arr. per p. E. Arrian <i>Periplus ponti Eu- xeni</i>	Aug:epist	Aug. epist. Augustinus <i>epistulae</i>	Caes:BellAfr	Caes. Bell. Afr. Caesar <i>Bellum Africum (Ps.-Caes.)</i>
Arr:succ	Arr. succ. Arrian <i>Istoria succes- sorum Alexan- dri</i>	Aug:retract	Aug. re- tract. Augustinus <i>retractationes</i>	Caes:BellAlex	Caes. Bell. Alex. Caesar <i>Bellum Alexan- drinum (Ps.-Caes.)</i>
Arr:tact	Arr. tact. Arrian <i>tactica</i>	Aug:serm	Aug. serm. Augustinus <i>sermone</i>	Caes:BellHisp	Caes. Bell. Hisp. Caesar <i>Bellum His- paniense (Ps.-Caes.)</i>
Artem	Artem. Artemidor <i>Oniroticon</i>				

Caes:civ	Caes. civ. Caesar <i>de bello civili</i>		<i>posteriorum liber</i> 1		Cicero <i>in Catilinam</i>
Caes:Gall	Caes. Gall. Caesar <i>de bello Gallico</i>	Cic:ac2	Cic. ac. 2 Cicero <i>Lucullus sive Academicorum priorum liber</i> 2	Cic:Cato	Cic. Cato Cicero <i>Cato maior de senectute</i>
Calp:ecl	Calp. ecl. Calpurnius <i>Bucolica vel Eclogae</i>	Cic:adBrut	Cic. ad. Brut. Cicero <i>epistulae ad Brutum</i>	Cic:Cluent	Cic. Cluent. Cicero <i>pro A. Cluentio</i>
Cass:Dio	Cass. Dio Cassius Dio	Cic:adQfr	Cic. ad Q. fr. Cicero <i>ad Quintum fratrem</i>	Cic:Deiot	Cic. Deiot. Cicero <i>pro rege Deiotaro</i>
Cassiod:inst	Cassiod. inst. Cassiodorus <i>institutiones variae</i>	Cic:Arat	Cic. Arat. Cicero <i>Aratea</i>	Cic:deorat	Cic. de orat. Cicero <i>de oratore</i>
Cato:agr	Cato agr. Cato <i>de agri cultura</i>	Cic:Arch	Cic. Arch. Cicero <i>pro Archia poeta</i>	Cic:div	Cic. div. Cicero <i>de divinatione</i>
Cato:Orig	Cato Orig. Cato <i>origines</i>	Cic:Att	Cic. Att. Cicero <i>epistulae ad Atticum</i>	Cic:divinCaec	Cic. div. in Caec. Cicero <i>divinatio in Q. Caecilium</i>
Catull	Catull. Catullus <i>carmina</i>	Cic:Balb	Cic. Balb. Cicero <i>pro L. Balbo</i>	Cic:fam	Cic. fam. Cicero <i>epistulae ad familiares</i>
Cels	Cels. Cornelius Celsus <i>De medicina</i>	Cic:Brut	Cic. Brut. Cicero <i>Brutus</i>	Cic:fat	Cic. fat. Cicero <i>de fato</i>
Cels:artes	Cels. artes Celsus	Cic:Caecin	Cic. Caecin. Cicero <i>pro A. Caecina</i>	Cic:fin	Cic. fin. Cicero <i>de finibus bonorum et malorum</i>
Cels:Dig	Cels. Dig. Celsus <i>Digesta</i>	Cic:Cael	Cic. Cael. Cicero <i>pro M. Caelio</i>	Cic:Flacc	Cic. Flacc. Cicero <i>pro L. Valerio Flacco</i>
Cens	Cens. Censorinus <i>de die natali</i>	Cic:Catil	Cic. Catil.	Cic:Font	Cic. Font. Cicero <i>pro M. Fonteio</i>
Cic:ac1	Cic. ac. 1 Cicero <i>Academicorum</i>				

Cic:harresp	Cic. har. resp. Cicero <i>de haruspicum responso</i>	Cic:optgen	Cic. opt. gen. Cicero <i>de optimo genere oratorum</i>	Cic:Rabperd	Cicero <i>pro P. Quinctio</i> Cic. Rab. perd. Cicero <i>pro C. Rabirio perduellionis reo</i>
Cic:inv	Cic. inv. Cicero <i>de inventione</i>	Cic:orat	Cic. orat. Cicero <i>orator</i>	Cic:Rabpost	Cic. Rab post. Cicero <i>pro C. Rabirio Postumo</i>
Cic:Lael	Cic. Lael. Cicero <i>Laelius de amicitia</i>	Cic:parad	Cic. parad. Cicero <i>paradoxa</i>	Cic:rep	Cic. rep. Cicero <i>de re publica</i>
Cic:leg	Cic. leg. Cicero <i>de legibus</i>	Cic:part	Cic. part. Cicero <i>partitiones oratoriae</i>	Cic:Scaur	Cic. Scaur. Cicero <i>pro M. Aemilio Scauro</i>
Cic:legagr	Cic. leg. agr. Cicero <i>de lege agraria</i>	Cic:Phil	Cic. Phil. Cicero <i>in M. Antonium orationes Philippicae</i>	Cic:Sest	Cic. Sest. Cicero <i>pro P. Sestio</i>
Cic:Lig	Cic. Lig. Cicero <i>pro Q. Ligario</i>	Cic:Pis	Cic. Pis. Cicero <i>in L. Pisonem</i>	Cic:SRosc	Cic. S. Rosc. Cicero <i>pro Sex. Roscio Amerino</i>
Cic:Manil	Cic. Manil. Cicero <i>pro lege Manilia (de imperio Cn. Pompei)</i>	Cic:Planc	Cic. Planc. Cicero <i>pro Cn. Plancio</i>	Cic:Sull	Cic. Sull. Cicero <i>pro P. Sulla</i>
Cic:Marcell	Cic. Marcell. Cicero <i>pro M. Marcello</i>	Cic:predadQuir	Cic. p.red. ad Quir. Cicero <i>oratio post reditum ad Quirites</i>	Cic:Tim	Cic. Tim. Cicero <i>Timaeus</i>
Cic:Mil	Cic. Mil. Cicero <i>pro T. Annio Milone</i>	Cic:predinsen	Cic. p.red. in sen. Cicero <i>oratio post reditum in senatu</i>	Cic:top	Cic. top. Cicero <i>topica</i>
Cic:Mur	Cic. Mur. Cicero <i>pro L. Murena</i>	Cic:QRosc	Cic. Q. Rosc. Cicero <i>pro Q. Roscio comedo</i>	Cic:Tull	Cic. Tull. Cicero <i>pro M. Tullio</i>
Cic:natdeor	Cic. nat. deor. Cicero <i>de natura deorum</i>	Cic:Quinct	Cic. Quinct.	Cic:Tusc	Cic. Tusc. Cicero <i>Tusculanae disputationes</i>
Cic:off	Cic. off. Cicero <i>de officiis</i>				

Cic:Vatin	Cic. Vatin. Cicero in <i>P. Vatinium testem in- terrogatio</i>	Dig	Dig. <i>Corpus Iuris Civilis, Digesta (Pandek- ten.</i>		Mose)
Cic:Verr12	Cic. Verr. 1,2 Cicero in <i>Ver- rem actio prima, se- cunda</i>	Diod	Diod. Diodorus Siculus	Emp	Emp. Empedokles
Claud:carm	Claud. carm. Claudius Claudi- anus <i>carmina</i>	Diog:Laert	Diog. Laert. Diogenes Laertios	Enn:ann	Enn. ann. Ennius <i>Annales (Skutsch, 1985)</i>
Claud:raptPros	Claud. rapt. Pros. Claudius Claudi- anus <i>de raptu Proser- pinae</i>	Dion:Chrys	Dion Chrys. Dion Chrysos- tomos <i>Orationes</i>	Enn:sat	Enn. sat. Ennius <i>Saturae, (Vahlen, 21928)</i>
CodIust	Cod. Iust. <i>Corpus Iuris Civilis, Codex Ius- tinianus</i>	Dion:Halant	Dion. Hal. ant. Dionysios Halicar- nassos <i>antiquitates Romanae</i>	Enn:scaen	Enn. scaen. Ennius <i>fragmenta scenica (Vahlen, 21928)</i>
Colum	Colum. Columella	Dion:Halcomp	Dion. Hal. comp. Dionysios Halicar- nassos <i>de com- positione verborum</i>	Ennod	Ennod. Ennodius
Curt	Curt. Curtius Rufus <i>historiae Alexandri Magni</i>	Dion:Halrhet	Dion. Hal. rhet. Dionysios Halicar- nassos <i>ars rhetor- ica</i>	Eph	Eph Epheserbrief
Cypr	Cypr. Cyprianus	Don	Don. Donatus gram- maticus	Epik	Epik. Epikuros
Demokr	Demokr. Demokritos			Epikt	Epikt. Epiktetos
Demosth:or	De- mosth. or. Demosthenes <i>or.</i>	Drac	Drac. Dracontius	Etym:m	Etym. m. Etymologicum magnum (Gaisford)
		Dt	Dt Deuteronomium (= 5.	Eukl:elem	Eukl. elem. Euklid <i>elem.</i>
				Eur:Alc	Eur. Alc. Euripides <i>Alcestis</i>
				Eur:Andr	Eur. Andr. Euripides <i>Andromache</i>
				Eur:Bacch	Eur. Bacch. Euripides <i>Bacchae</i>

Eur:Cycl	Eur. Cycl. Euripides <i>Cyclops</i>	Eur:Suppl	Eur. Suppl. Euripides <i>Supplices</i> (<i>ἰκέτιδες</i>)	Gal	Gal. Galenos
Eur:El	Eur. El. Euripides <i>Electra</i>	Eur:Tro	Eur. Tro. Euripides <i>Troades</i>	Galbr	Gal Galaterbrief
Eur:Hec	Eur. Hec. Euripides <i>Hecuba</i> (<i>Hekabe</i>)	Eus:DeEv	Eus. De. Ev. Eusebios <i>Demonstratio Evangelica</i>	Gell	Gell. Gellius <i>noctes Atticae</i>
Eur:Hel	Eur. Hel. Euripides <i>Helena</i>	Eus:HE	Eus. HE Eusebios <i>Historia Ecclesiastica</i>	Gorg	Gorg. Gorgias
Eur:Heracl	Eur. Heracl. Euripides <i>Heraclidae</i>	Eus:On	Eus. On. Eusebios <i>Onomastikon</i>	GregM:dial	Greg. M. dial. Gregorius Magnus <i>dialogi (de miraculis patrum Italico-rum)</i>
Eur:Herc	Eur. Herc. Euripides <i>Hercules</i> (<i>furens</i>)	Eus:PrEv	Eus. Pr. Ev. Eusebios <i>Praeparatio Evangelica</i>	GregM:epist	Greg. M. epist. Gregorius Magnus <i>epistulae</i>
Eur:Hipp	Eur. Hipp. Euripides <i>Hippolytos</i>	Eust	Eust. Eustathios	GregM:past	Greg. M. past. Gregorius Magnus <i>regula pastoralis</i>
Eur:Ion	Eur. Ion Euripides <i>Ion</i>	Eutr	Eutr. Eutropius	GregNaz:epist	Greg. Naz. epist. Gregorius Nazianzenus <i>epistulae</i>
Eur:IphA	Eur. Iph. A. Euripides <i>Iphigenia Auliden-sis</i>	Fest	Fest. Festus	GregNaz:or	Greg. Naz. or. Gregorius Nazianzenus <i>orationes</i>
Eur:IphT	Eur. Iph. T. Euripides <i>Iphigenia Taurica</i>	Flor:epit	Flor. epit. Florus <i>epitoma de Tito Livio</i>	GregNyss	Greg. Nyss. Gregorius Nyssenus
Eur:Med	Eur. Med. Euripides <i>Medea</i>	Frontin:aquarat	Fron-tin. aqu. strat. Frontinus <i>de aquae ductu urbis Romae strategemata</i>	GregTur:Franc	Greg. Tur. Franc. Gregorius von Tours <i>historia Francorum</i>
Eur:Or	Eur. Or. Euripides <i>Orestes</i>	Fulg	Fulg. Fulgentius Afer		
Eur:Phoen	Eur. Phoen. Euripides <i>Phoenissae</i>				
Eur:Rhes	Eur. Rhes. Euripides <i>Rhesus</i>				

GregTur:Mart	Greg. Tur. Mart. Gregorius von Tours <i>de vir- tutibus Martini</i>	Hes:theog	Hes. theog. Hesiodos <i>Theogonia</i>	Hor:carmsaec	Hor. carm. saec. Horaz <i>carmen saeculare</i>
GregTur:vitrpatr	Greg. Tur. vit. patr. Gregorius von Tours <i>de vita patrum</i>	Hesych	Hesych. Hesychios	Hor:epist	Hor. epist. Horaz <i>epistulae</i>
Hdt	Hdt. Herodot	Hier:chron	Hier. chron. Hieronymos <i>chronicon</i>	Hor:epod	Hor. epod. Horaz <i>epodi</i>
Hekat	Hekat. Hekataios	Hier:comminEz	Hier. comm. in Ez Hieronymos <i>commentaria in Ezechielem (PL 25)</i>	Hor:sat	Hor. sat. Horaz <i>saturae (ser- mones)</i>
Herakl	Herakl. Herakleitos	Hier:epist	Hier. epist. Hieronymos <i>epistulae</i>	Hyg:astr	Hyg. astr. Hygin <i>astronomica</i>
Herakl:Pont	Herakl. Pont. Herakleides Pontikos	Hier:On	Hier. On. Hieronymos <i>Onomastikon</i>	Hyg:fab	Hyg. fab. Hygin <i>fabulae</i>
Herm:Trism	Herm. Trism. Hermes Tris- megistos	Hier:virill	Hier. vir. ill. Hieronymos <i>de viris il- lustribus</i>	Iambl:demyst	Iambl. de myst. Iamblichos <i>de mys- teriis</i>
Herodian	Hero- dian. Herodian <i>ab excessu divi Marci</i>	Hippokr	Hippokr. Hippokrates	Iambl:protr	Iambl. protr. Iamblichos <i>protrepticus in philosophiam</i>
Hes:cat	Hes. cat. Hesiodos <i>Catalogues femi- narum (ῥήϊαι)</i>	HL	HL Hohelied	Iambl:vP	Iambl. v. P. Iamblichos <i>de vita Pythagor- ica</i>
Hes:erg	Hes. erg. Hesiodos <i>opera et dies (ἔργα καὶ ἡμέραι)</i>	Hom:h	Hom. h. Homer <i>Hymni Homeri</i>	InstIust	Inst. Iust. <i>Corpus Iuris Civilis, In- stitutiones</i>
Hes:scut	Hes. scut. Hesiodos <i>scutum (ἀσπίς)</i>	Hom:Il	Hom. Il. Homer <i>Ilias</i>	Ios:AntIud	Ios. Ant. Iud. Iosephos (Flavius Iosephus) <i>antiquitates Iudaicae</i>
		Hom:Od	Hom. Od. Homer <i>Odyssee</i>		
		Hor:ars	Hor. ars Horaz <i>ars poet- ica</i>		
		Hor:carm	Hor. carm. Horaz <i>carmina</i>		

Ios:BellIud	Ios. Bell. Iud. Iosephos (Flavius Iosephus) <i>bellum Iudaicum</i>	Iul:symp	Iul. symp. Iulianos <i>symposion</i>	Liv	Liv. Livius <i>ab urbe condita</i>
Ios:cAp	Ios. c. Ap. Iosephos (Flavius Iosephus) <i>contra Apionem</i>	IulVict:Rhet	Iul. Vict. Rhet. C. Iulius Victor <i>ars rhetorica</i>	Lk	Lk Lukas
Ios:vita	Ios. vita Iosephos (Flavius Iosephus) <i>de sua vita</i>	Iust	Iust. Iustinus <i>epitoma historiarum Philippicarum</i>	Lucan	Lucan. Lucanus <i>bellum civile</i>
Isid:nat	Isid. nat. Isidorus von Sevilla <i>de natura rerum</i>	Iuv:sat	Iuv. Iuvenal <i>saturae</i>	Lucil	Lucil. Lucilius <i>saturae</i>
Isid:orig	Isid. orig. Isidorus von Sevilla <i>origines (etymologiae)</i>	Iuvenc	Iuvenc. Iuvencus <i>evangelia</i>	Lucr	Lucr. Lukrez <i>de rerum natura</i>
Isokr:or	Isokr. or. Isokrates <i>orationes</i>	Iuv:sa	Iuv. Iuvenal <i>saturae</i>	Lukian	Lukian. Lukianos
ItinAnton	Itin. Anton. <i>Itinerarium Antonini</i>	Jo	Jo Johannes	LXX	LXX Septuaginta
Iul:epist	Iul. epist. Iulianos <i>epistulae</i>	Kall:epigr	Kall. epigr. Kallimachos <i>Epigrammata</i>	Lyd:mag	Lyd. mag. Lydos <i>de magistratibus</i>
Iul:inGal	Iul. in Gal. Iulianos <i>in Galilaeos</i>	Kall:frg	Kall. frg. Kallimachos <i>fragmentum</i>	Lyd:mens	Lyd. mens. Lydos <i>de mensibus</i>
Iul:mis	Iul. mis. Iulianos <i>Misopogon</i>	Kall:h	Kall. h. Kallimachos <i>hymni</i>	Lykurg	Lykurg. Lykurgos
Iul:or	Iul. or. Iulianos <i>orationes</i>	Lact:inst	Lact. inst. Lactantius <i>divinae institutiones</i>	Lys	Lys. Lysias
		Lact:ira	Lact. ira Lactantius <i>de ira dei</i>	Macr:Sat	Macr. Sat. Macrobius <i>Saturnalia</i>
		Lact:mortpers	Lact. mort. pers. Lactantius <i>de mortibus persecutorum</i>	Manil	Manil. Manilius <i>astronomica</i>
		Lact:opif	Lact. opif. Lactantius <i>de opificio dei</i>	Mart	Mart. Martial <i>Epigrammata</i>
				Mart:spect	Mart. spect. Martial <i>spectacula</i>
				MartCap	Mart. Cap. Martianus Capella

MarVictorin	Mar. Victorin. Marius Victorinus	Nik:Alex	Nik. Alex. Nikander <i>Alexipharmaka</i>	Ov:met	Ov. met. Ovid <i>metamorphoses</i>
		Nik:Ther	Nik. Ther. Nikander <i>Theriaka</i>	Ov:Pont	Ov. Pont. Ovid <i>epistulae ex Ponto</i>
Maur	M. Aur. Marcus Aurelius Antonius Augustus	Nm	Nm Numeri (= 4. Mose)	Ov:rem	Ov. rem. Ovid <i>remedia amoris</i>
Mel	Mel. Pomponius Mela	Non	Non. Nonius	Ov:trist	Ov. trist. Ovid <i>tristia</i>
Men:Dysk	Men. Dysk. Menandros <i>Dyskolo.</i>	Nonn:Dion	Nonn. Dion. Nonnos von Panopolis <i>Dion.</i>	Papin	Papin. Aemilius Papinianus
Men:Epitr	Men. Epitr. Menandros <i>Epitrepontes</i>	Nov	Nov. <i>Corpus Iuris Civilis, Leges Novellae</i>	Passmart	Pass. mart. <i>Passiones martyrum</i>
Men:Sam	Men. Sam. Menandros <i>Samia</i>	Orig	Orig. Origines	Paus	Paus. Pausanias
Mimn	Mimn. Mimnermos	Oros	Oros.. Orosius	Pers	Pers. Persius <i>saturae</i>
MinFel	Min. Fel. Oct. Minucius Felix	Ov:am	Ov. am. Ovid <i>amores</i>	Petron	Petron. Petronius <i>satyrica</i>
Mk	Mk Markus	Ov:ars	Ov. ars Ovid <i>ars amatoria</i>	Phaedr	Phaedr. Phaedrus <i>fabulae</i>
Mosch	Mosch. Moschos	Ov:epist	Ov. epist. Ovid <i>epistulae (heroides)</i>	Pind:frg	Pind. frg. Pindar <i>fragmentum</i>
Mt	Mt Matthäus	Ov:fast	Ov. fast. Ovid <i>fasti</i>	Pind:I	Pind. I. Pindar <i>Isthmien</i>
Naev	Naev. Naevius	Ov:Ib	Ov. Ib. Ovid <i>Ibis</i>	Pind:N	Pind. N. Pindar <i>Nemeen</i>
Nep:Att	Nep. Att. Cornelius Nepos <i>Atticus</i>	Ov:medic	Ov. medic. Ovid <i>medicamina faciei femineae</i>	Pind:O	Pind. O. Pindar <i>Olympien</i>
Nep:Hann	Nep. Hann. Cornelius Nepos <i>Hannibal</i>			Pind:P	Pind. P. Pindar <i>Pythien</i>
				Plat:Alk1	Plat. Alk. 1 Platon <i>Alkibiades 1</i>

Plat:Alk2	Plat. Alk. 2 Platon <i>Alkibiades</i> 2	Plat:Hippmai	Plat. Hipp. mai. Platon <i>Hippias</i> <i>maior</i>	Plat:Phaid	Plat. Phaid. Platon <i>Phaidon</i>
Plat:apol	Plat. apol. Platon <i>apologia</i>	Plat:Hippmin	Plat. Hipp. min. Platon <i>Hippias</i> <i>minor</i>	Plat:Phaidr	Plat. Phaidr. Platon <i>Phaidros</i>
Plat:Ax	Plat. Ax. Platon <i>Axiochos</i>			Plat:Phil	Plat. Phil. Platon <i>Philebos</i>
Plat:Charm	Plat. Charm. Platon <i>Charmides</i>	Plat:Ion	Plat. Ion Platon <i>Ion</i>	Plat:polit	Plat. polit. Platon <i>politicus</i>
Plat:def	Plat. def. Platon <i>Definitiones</i> (<i>ōpoi</i>)	Plat:Kleit	Plat. Kleit. Platon <i>Kleitophon</i>	Plat:Prot	Plat. Prot. Platon <i>Protagoras</i>
Plat:Dem	Plat. Dem. Platon <i>Demodokos</i>	Plat:Krat	Plat. Krat. Platon <i>Kratylos</i>	Plat:rep	Plat. rep. Platon <i>de re publica</i> (<i>πολιτεία</i>)
Plat:epin	Plat. epin. Platon <i>epinomis</i>	Plat:Krit	Plat. Krit. Platon <i>Kriton</i>	Plat:Sis	Plat. Sis. Platon <i>Sisyphos</i>
Plat:epist	Plat. epist. Platon <i>epistulae</i>	Plat:Kritias	Plat. Kritias Platon <i>Kritias</i>	Plat:soph	Plat. soph. Platon <i>sophista</i>
Plat:eras	Plat. eras. Platon <i>erastae</i>	Plat:Lach	Plat. Lach. Platon <i>Laches</i>	Plat:symp	Plat. symp. Platon <i>symposium</i>
Plat:Eryx	Plat. Eryx. Platon <i>Eryxias</i>	Plat:leg	Plat. leg. Platon <i>leges</i> (<i>νόμοι</i>)	Plat:Thg	Plat. Thg. Platon <i>Theages</i>
Plat:Euthyd	Plat. Eu- thyd. Platon <i>Euthydemos</i>	Plat:Lys	Plat. Lys. Platon <i>Lysis</i>	Plat:Tht	Plat. Tht. Platon <i>Theaitetos</i>
Plat:Euthyphr	Plat. Eu- thyphr. Platon <i>Euthyphron</i>	Plat:Men	Plat. Men. Platon <i>Menon</i>	Plat:Tim	Plat. Tim. Platon <i>Timaios</i>
Plat:Gorg	Plat. Gorg. Platon <i>Gorgias</i>	Plat:Min	Plat. Min. Platon <i>Minos</i>	Plaut:Amph	Plaut. Amph. Plautus <i>Amphitruo</i>
Plat:Hipparch	Plat. Hip- parch. Platon <i>Hipparchos</i>	Plat:Mx	Plat. Mx. Platon <i>Menexenos</i>	Plaut:Asin	Plaut. Asin. Plautus <i>Asinaria</i>
		Plat:Parm	Plat. Parm. Platon <i>Parmenides</i>	Plaut:Aul	Plaut. Aul. Plautus <i>Aulularia</i>

Plaut:Bacch	Plaut. Bacch. Plautus <i>Bacchides</i>	Plaut:Vid	Plaut. Vid. Plautus <i>Vidularia</i>		<i>quaestiones convi- vales</i>
Plaut:Cist	Plaut. Cist. Plautus <i>Cistellaria</i>	Plin:epist	Plin. epist. Plinius minor <i>Epistulae</i>	Pol	Pol. Polybios
Plaut:Curc	Plaut. Curc. Plautus <i>Curculio</i>	Plin:nat	Plin. nat. Plinius maior <i>naturalis historia</i>	Poll	Poll. Pollux
Plaut:Epid	Plaut. Epid. Plautus <i>Epidicus</i>	Plin:paneg	Plin. paneg. Plinius minor <i>panegyricus</i>	Porph	Porph. Porphyrios
Plaut:Men	Plaut. Men. Plautus <i>Menaechmi</i>	Plot	Plot. Plotinos	Poseid	Poseid. Poseidonios
Plaut:Merc	Plaut. Merc. Plautus <i>Mercator</i>	Plut	Plut. Plutarch <i>vitae par- allelae</i>	Priap	Priap. Priapea
Plaut:Mil	Plaut. Mil. Plautus <i>Miles glo- riosus</i>	Plut:am	Plut. am. Plutarch <i>Amatorius (erotikos)</i>	Prisc	Prisc. Priscianus
Plaut:Most	Plaut. Most. Plautus <i>Mostellaria</i>	Plut:dePythOr	Plut. de Pyth.Or. Plutarch <i>de Pythiae oraculis</i>	Prok:aed	Prok. aed. Prokop <i>de aedi- ficiis (περι κτισμάτων)</i>
Plaut:Poen	Plaut. Poen. Plautus <i>Poenulus</i>	Plut:Is	Plut. Is. Plutarch <i>de Iside et Osiride</i>	Prok:BG	Prok. BG Prokop <i>bellum Gothicum</i>
Plaut:Pseud	Plaut. Pseud. Plautus <i>Pseudolus</i>	Plut:mor	Plut. mor. Plutarch <i>moralia</i>	Prok:BP	Prok. BP Prokop <i>bellum Persicum</i>
Plaut:Rud	Plaut. Rud. Plautus <i>Rudens</i>	Plut:quGr	Plut. qu. Gr. Plutarch <i>quaestiones Graecae</i>	Prok:BV	Prok. BV Prokop <i>bellum Van- dalicum</i>
Plaut:Stich	Plaut. Stich. Plautus <i>Stichus</i>	Plut:quR	Plut. qu. R. Plutarch <i>quaestiones Romanae</i>	Prok:HA	Prok. HA Prokop <i>historia arcana</i>
Plaut:Trin	Plaut. Trin. Plautus <i>Trinummus</i>	Plut:symp	Plut. symp. Plutarch	Prokl	Prokl. Proklos
Plaut:Truc	Plaut. Truc. Plautus <i>Truculentus</i>			Prop	Prop. Properz <i>elegiae</i>
				Prud	Prud. Prudentius

Quint:decl	Quint. decl. Quintilian <i>declamationes minores</i>	Sen:apocol	Sen. apocol. Seneca minor <i>divi Claudii apocolo- cynthosis</i>	Sen:Oed	Sen. Oed. Seneca minor <i>Oedipus</i>
Quint:inst	Quint. inst. Quintilian <i>institutio oratoria</i>	Sen:benef	Sen. benef. Seneca minor <i>de beneficiis</i>	Sen:Phaedr	Sen. Phaedr. Seneca minor <i>Phaedra</i>
RgestdivAug	R. Gest. div. Aug. <i>Res gestae divi Augusti</i>	Sen:clem	Sen. clem. Seneca minor <i>de clementia</i>	Sen:Phoen	Sen. Phoen. Seneca minor <i>Phoenissae</i>
Rhet:Her	Rhet. Her. Rhetorica ad Herennium	Sen:contr	Sen. contr. Seneca maior <i>controversiae</i>	Sen:suas	Sen. suas. Seneca maior <i>suasoriae</i>
Roem	Röm Römerbrief	Sen:dial	Sen. dial. Seneca minor <i>dialogi</i>	Sen:Thy	Sen. Thy. Seneca minor <i>Thyestes</i>
RutNam	Rut. Nam. Rutilius Claudius Namatianus <i>de reditu suo</i>	Sen:epist	Sen. epist. Seneca minor <i>epistulae morales ad Lucilium</i>	Sen:Tro	Sen. Tro. Seneca minor <i>Troades</i>
Sall:Catil	Sall. Catil. Sallust <i>de coniuratione Catilinae</i>	Sen:epist	Sen. epist. Seneca minor <i>epistulae morales ad Lucilium</i>	Serv:Aen	Serv. Aen. Servius <i>commentarius in Vergilii Aeneida</i>
Sall:epist	Sall. epist. Sallust <i>epistulae ad Caesarem</i>	Sen:Hercf	Sen. Herc. f. Seneca minor <i>Hercules furens</i>	Serv:auct	Serv. auct. Servius auctus Danielis
Sall:hist	Sall. hist. Sallust <i>historiae</i>	Sen:HercO	Herc. O. Seneca minor <i>Hercules Oetaeus</i>	Serv:ecl	Serv. ecl. Servius <i>commentarius in Vergilii eclogas</i>
Sall:Iug	Sall. Iug. Sallust <i>de bello Iugurthino</i>	Sen:Med	Sen. Med. Seneca minor <i>Medea</i>	Serv:georg	Serv. georg. Servius <i>commentarius in Vergilii georgica</i>
Semp	S. Emp. Sextus Empiricus	Sen:nat	Sen. nat. Seneca minor <i>naturales quaestiones</i>	Sil	Sil. Silius Italicus <i>Punica</i>
				Sim	Sim. Simonides

Simpl	Simpl. Simplikios	Suet:Cal	Suet. Cal. Sueton <i>Caligula</i>	Tac:ann	Tac. ann. Tacitus <i>annales</i>
Sol	Sol. Solon	Suet:Claud	Suet. Claud. Sueton <i>divus Claudius</i>	Tac:dial	Tac. dial. Tacitus <i>dialogus de ora- toribus</i>
Soph:Ai	Soph. Ai. Sophokles <i>Aias</i>	Suet:Dom	Suet. Dom. Sueton <i>Domitianus</i>	Tac:Germ	Tac. Germ. Tacitus <i>Germania</i>
Soph:Ant	Soph. Ant. Sophokles <i>Antigone</i>	Suet:gramm	Suet. gramm. Sueton <i>de gram- maticis</i>	Tac:hist	Tac. hist. Tacitus <i>historiae</i>
Soph:El	Soph. El. Sophokles <i>Electra</i>	Suet:Iul	Suet. Iul. Sueton <i>divus Iulius</i>	Ter:Ad	Ter. Ad. Terenz <i>Adelphoe</i>
Soph:OidK	Soph. Oid. K. Sophokles <i>Oedipus Coloneus</i>	Suet:Tib	Suet. Tib. Sueton <i>divus Tiberius</i>	Ter:Andr	Ter. Andr. Terenz <i>Andria</i>
Soph:OidT	Soph. Oid. T. Sophokles <i>Oedipus Rex (Oedipus Tyrannus)</i>	Suet:Tit	Suet. Tit. Sueton <i>divus Ti- tus</i>	Ter:Eun	Ter. Eun. Terenz <i>Eunuchus</i>
Soph:Phil	Soph. Phil. Sophokles <i>Philoctetes</i>	Suet:Vesp	Suet. Vesp. Sueton <i>divus Ves- pasianus</i>	Ter:Haut	Ter. Haut. Terenz <i>Heautontimorumenos</i>
Stat:Ach	Stat. Ach. Statius <i>Achilleis</i>	Suet:Vit	Suet. Vit. Sueton <i>Vitellius</i>	Ter:Hec	Ter. Hec. Terenz <i>Hecyra</i>
Stat:silv	Stat. silv. Statius <i>silvae</i>	Symm:epist	Symm. epist. Symmachus <i>epistulae</i>	Ter:Maur	Ter. Maur. Terentianus Maurus
Stat:Theb	Stat. Theb. Statius <i>Thebais</i>	Symm:or	Symm. or. Symmachus <i>orationes</i>	Ter:Phorm	Ter. Phorm. Terenz <i>Phormio</i>
Stesich	Stesich. Stesichoros	Symm:rel	Symm. rel. Symmachus <i>relationes</i>	Tert:apol	Tert. apol. Tertullianus <i>apologeticum</i>
Stob	Stob. Stobaios	Synes:epist	Synes. Epist. epist. <i>epistulae</i>	Tert:nat	Tert. nat. Tertullianus <i>ad na- tiones</i>
Strab	Strab. Strabon	Tac:Agr	Tac. Agr. Tacitus <i>Agricola</i>	Theokr	Theokr. Theokritos
Suet:Aug	Suet. Aug. Sueton <i>divus Au- gustus</i>			Thgn	Thgn. Theognis
				Thuk	Thuk. Thukydides

Tib	Tib. Tibullus <i>elegiae</i>	Ven:Fort	Ven. Fort. Venantius Fortuna- tus	Xen:hell	Xen. hell. Xenophon <i>hellenica</i>
Ulp:reg	Ulp. Reg. Ulpianus (<i>Ulpiani regulae</i>)	Verg:Aen	Verg. Aen. Vergilius <i>Aeneis</i>	Xen:kyn	Xen. kyn. Xenophon <i>cyngeticus</i>
ValFl	Val. Fl. Valerius Flaccus <i>Argonautica</i>	Verg:catal	Verg. catal. Vergilius <i>catalepton</i>	Xen:Kyr	Xen. Kyr. Xenophon <i>Cyrupaideia</i>
ValMax	Val. Max. Valerius Maximus <i>facta et dicta memora- bilis</i>	Verg:ecl	Verg. ecl. Vergilius <i>eclogae</i>	Xen:mem	Xen. mem. Xenophon <i>memorabilia</i> (<i>Apom- nemoneu- mata</i>)
Varro:ling	Varro ling. Varro <i>de lingua Latina</i>	Verg:georg	Verg. georg. Vergilius <i>georgica</i>	Xen:oec	Xen. oec. Xenophon <i>oeconomicus</i>
Varro:Men	Varro Men. Varro <i>saturae Menip- peae</i>	Vitr	Vitr. Vitruv <i>de archi- tectura</i>	Xen:symp	Xen. symp. Xenophon <i>symposium</i>
Varro:rust	Varro rust. Varro <i>res rusti- cae</i>	Vulg	Vulg. <i>Vulgata</i>	Xenophan	Xeno- phan. Xenophanes
Vell	Vell. Velleius Patercu- lus <i>historiae Romanae</i>	Xen:an	Xen. an. Xenophon <i>anabasis</i>	Zen	Zen. Zenon
		Xen:apol	Xen. apol. Xenophon <i>apologia</i>	Zenob	Zenob. Zenobios
		Xen:Athpol	Xen. Ath. pol. Xenophon <i>Athenaion politeia</i>	Zenod	Zenod. Zenodotos
				Zos	Zos. Zosimos

10 Additional bibliography with corpora

List of corpora in ancient studies `archaeologie-bibcorpora.bib`. This activates the other additional bibliography `archaeologie-lstabbrev.bib` automatically. The bold entry on the left is the `bibtex-key`.¹⁶ All the entries have `keywords={corpus}`, `options={corpus}`.

¹⁶ If you think the list should be enlarged, let us know the entries.

ABV	Attic Black-figure Vase-painters	LIMC	Lexikon iconographicum mythologiae classicae
AE	L'année épigraphique	LSJ	G. Liddell – R. Scott – H. S. Jones, A Greek-English Lexikon ⁹ (1996); Suppl. (1996)
AHw	Akkadisches Handwörterbuch	LTUR	Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae
ARV2	Attic Red-figure Vase-painters	PIR	Prosopographia Imperii Romani
CAD	The Assyrian Dictionary of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago	PPM	Pompei: Pitture e mosaici. Enciclopedia dell'arte antica classica e orientale
CIL	Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum	PPP	Pitture e Pavimenti di Pompei
DACL	Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie	RAC	Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum
Daremberg-Saglio	Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines d'après les textes et les monuments. Ouvrage rédigé sous la direction de Ch. Daremberg et E. Saglio	RBK	Reallexikon zur byzantinischen Kunst
DNP	Der Neue Pauly. Enzyklopädie der Antike	RE	Paulys Realencyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft
EAA	Enciclopedia dell'arte antica classica e orientale	RES	Répertoire d'épigraphie sémitique (Paris 1900–1950)
FGrHist	Die Fragmente der griechischen Historiker	RIA	Rivista dell'Istituto nazionale d'archeologia e storia dell'arte
FHG	Fragmenta historicorum Graecorum	RIC	H. Mattingly – E. A. Sydenham, The Roman Imperial Coinage
FR	A. Furtwängler – K. Reichhold, Griechische Vasenmalerei (München 1900–1925)	RoscherML	W. H. Roscher, Ausführliches Lexikon der griechischen und römischen Mythologie
HAW	Handbuch der Altertumswissenschaften	RPC	Roman Provincial Coinage
HdArch	Handbuch der Archäologie	RRC	M. Crawford, Roman Republican Coinage (London 1974)
Head	B. V. Head, Historia Numorum. A Manual of Greek Numismatics (Oxford 1887; 1911)	SEG	Supplementum epigraphicum Graecum
Helbig	W. Helbig, Führer durch die öffentlichen Sammlungen klassischer Altertümer in Rom	SIG	Sylloge inscriptionum Graecarum
IG	Inscriptiones Graecae	SNG	Sylloge nummorum Graecorum
IGR	Inscriptiones Graecae ad res Romanas pertinentes	TAM	Tituli Asiae Minoris
IK	Inschriften griechischer Städte aus Kleinasien	ThesCRA	Thesaurus Cultus et Rituum Antiquorum
ILS	Inscriptiones Latinae selectae	Thieme-Becker	U. Thieme – F. Becker (Hrsg.), Allgemeines Lexikon der bildenden Künstler
LAe	Lexikon der Ägyptologie	TIB	Tabula Imperii Byzantini

11 List of locations

`lstlocations` If you use the option `lstlocations` it will load an additional bibliography called `archaeologie-lstlocations.bib`.¹⁷ Below you find a list with the available locations in five (at maximum) different languages. The bold entry on the left is to use for

¹⁷ If you think the list should be enlarged, let us know the entries.

location=*<location>* – do not put *<location>* into { }. In these examples we used such @Strings: Examples 6, 11 to 13, 15, 16, 22, 23, 25, 27, 31, 32, 34, 35, 37, 46 and 49

Aix-la-Chapelle <- English German: Aachen Italian: Spanish: Aquisgrán French: Aix-la-Chapelle	Florence <- English German: Florenz Italian: Firenze Spanish: Firenze French: Florence	Italian: Magonza Spanish: Maguncia French: Mayence
Athens <- English German: Athen Italian: Atene Spanish: Atenas French: Athènes	Frankfort-on-the-Main <- English German: Frankfurt am Main Italian: Francoforte sul Meno Spanish: Francfort del Meno French: Francfort-sur-le-Main	Milan <- English German: Mailand Italian: Milano Spanish: Milán French: Milan
Augsburg <- English German: Augsburg Italian: Augusta Spanish: Ausburgo French: Augsburg	Munich <- English German: München Italian: Monaco (di Bavaria) Spanish: Múnich French: Munich	Naples <- English German: Neapel Italian: Napoli Spanish: Napoli French: Naples
Basle <- English German: Basel Italian: Basilea Spanish: Basilea French: Basel	Freiburg <- English German: Freiburg (i. Breisgau) Italian: Friburgo in Brisgovia Spanish: Friburgo de Brisgovia French: Fribourg-en-Brisgau	Paris <- English German: Paris Italian: Parigi Spanish: París French: Paris
Berlin <- English German: Berlin Italian: Berlino Spanish: Berlín French: Berlin	Goettingen <- English German: Göttingen Italian: Gottinga Spanish: Gotinga French: Göttingue	Regensburg <- English German: Regensburg Italian: Ratisbona Spanish: Ratisbona French: Ratisbonne
Brussels <- English German: Brüssel Italian: Bruxelles Spanish: Bruselas French: Bruxelles	Hamburg <- English German: Hamburg Italian: Amburgo Spanish: Hamburgo French: Hambourg	Rome <- English German: Rom Italian: Roma Spanish: Roma French: Rome
Cologne <- English German: Köln Italian: Colonia Spanish: Colonia French: Cologne	Leipzig <- English German: Leipzig Italian: Lipsia Spanish: Leipzig French: Leipzig	Saarbrücken <- English German: Saarbrücken Italian: Spanish: Saarbrück French: Saarbrück
Copenhagen <- English German: Kopenhagen Italian: Copenaghen Spanish: Copenhague French: Copenhague	London <- English German: London Italian: Londra Spanish: Londres French: Londres	Stuttgart <- English German: Stuttgart Italian: Stoccarda Spanish: Estútgart French: Stuttgart
Dresden <- English German: Dresden Italian: Desda Spanish: Dresde French: Dresde	Louvain <- English German: Löwen Italian: Lovanio Spanish: Lovaina French: Louvain	Trier <- English German: Trier Italian: Treviri Spanish: Tréveris French: Trèves
Mainz <- English German: Mainz am Rhein		

Tuebingen <– English German: Tübingen Italian: Tubinga Spanish: Tubinga	French: Tubingue Vienna <– English German: Wien	Italian: Vienna Spanish: Viena French: Vienne
---	--	---

12 List of publishers

Below there is a list with **@String** (in **bold** letters on the left), which you can use for the field publisher.¹⁸ In these examples we used such **@String**: Examples 6, 8, 11 to 15, 25 to 28, 30, 40 and 43

AWi Artemis & Winkler	PSUP Pennsylvania State University Press
CHB C. H. Beck	PvZ Philip von Zabern
COUP Cornell University Press	stw suhrkamp taschenbuch wissenschaft
CUP Cambridge University Press	TopoiB Topoi. Berliner Studien der Alten Welt
EdB L'erma di Bretschneider	UCP University of California Press
EQ Edizioni Quasar	UMP University of Michigan Press
FZ Franz Steiner	UTP University of Texas Press
GLF Gius. Laterza & Figli Spa	UWP University of Wisconsin Press
HUP Harvard University Press	VML Verlag Marie Leidorf
JHUP Johns Hopkins University Press	VR Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht
JPGM J. Paul Getty Museum	VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften
MI Michael Imhof	VT Vieweg+Teubner
MIT MIT Press	WBG Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft
OUP Oxford University Press	WdG Walter de Gruyter
PUP Princeton University Press	YUP Yale University Press

13 List of abbreviation according to the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut-guidelines

We modified the lists with abbreviations of journals, corpora, etc. to make them usable with bib_{La}T_EX. Below there are two lists with **@String** (in **bold** letters on the left), one with the abbreviations (section 13.1), the other with the long forms (section 13.2).

We recommend looking up the journal names in the list and inserting the **@String** in the fields `journaltitle` and `shortjournal`, or `series` and `shortseries`.

13.1 Short form

¹⁸ If you think the list should be enlarged, let us know the entries.

AA-short	AA	ActaHistDac-short	ActaHistDac
AAA-short	AAA	ActaHyp-short	ActaHyp
AAcque-short	AAcque	ActaInstRomFin-short	ActaInstRomFin
AAAdv-short	AAAdv	ActaMusNapoca-short	ActaMusNapoca
AAJ-short	AAJ	ActaMusPorol-short	ActaMusPorol
AAIpi-short	AAIpi	ActaNum-short	ActaNum
AarbKob-short	AarbKøb	ActaOr-short	ActaOr
AArchit-short	AArchit	ActaOrHung-short	ActaOrHung
AAS-short	AAS	ActaPhilSocDac-short	ActaPhilSocDac
AASOR-short	AASOR	ActaPraehistA-short	ActaPraehistA
AAusgrBadWuert-short	AAusgrBadWürt	ActaTorunA-short	ActaTorunA
AAustr-short	AAustr	ActaTorunHist-short	ActaTorunHist
ABADY-short	ABADY	AD-short	AD
AbhBerlin-short	AbhBerlin	ADAIK-short	ADAIK
AbhDuesseldorf-short	AbhDüsseldorf	Adalya-short	Adalya
AbhGoettingen-short	AbhGöttingen	ADelt-A-short	ADelt A
AbhLeipzig-short	AbhLeipzig	ADelt-B-short	ADelt B
AbhMainz-short	AbhMainz	ADerg-short	ADerg
AbhMuenchen-short	AbhMünchen	ADFU-short	ADFU
ABret-short	ABret	AdI-short	AdI
Abr-Nahrain-short	Abr-Nahrain	ADOG-short	ADOG
ABulg-short	ABulg	Adumatu-short	Adumatu
ABV-short	ABV	AE-short	AE
ACalc-short	ACalc	AeA-short	AeA
ACamp-short	ACamp	Aegaeum-short	Aegaeum
ACant-short	ACant	AegLev-short	ÄgLev
AcBibl-short	AcBibl	AEmil-short	AEmil
Achse-short	Achse	AEphem-short	AEphem
Acme-short	Acme	AeR-short	AeR
Acontia-short	Acontia	AErgoMak-short	AErgoMak
ACors-short	ACors	AErt-short	AErt
ActaAArtHist-short	ActaAArtHist	AEspA-short	AEspA
ActaAArtHist-sa-short	ActaAArtHist s.a.	Aevum-short	Aevum
ActaAcAbo-short	ActaAcAbo	AevumAnt-short	AevumAnt
ActaACarp-short	ActaACarp	AF-short	AF
ActaALov-short	ActaALov	AfO-short	AfO
ActaALovMono-short	ActaALovMono	Africa-short	Africa
ActaAntHung-short	ActaAntHung	AGD-short	AGD
ActaArch-short	ActaArch	AGeo-short	AGeo
ActaArchHung-short	ActaArchHung	Agora-short	Agora
ActaAth-short	ActaAth	AgoraPB-short	AgoraPB
ActaCI-short	ActaCI	AHist-short	AHist
ActaCIBrec-short	ActaCIBrec	AHistStAlex-short	AHistStAlex
		AHw-short	AHw
		AiD-short	AiD
		AInf-short	AInf

AIONArch-short	AIONArch	ANaturwiss-short	ANaturwiss
AIONFil-short	AIONFil	AncCivScytSib-short	AncCivScytSib
AIONLing-short	AIONLing	AncHistB-short	AncHistB
AIPhOr-short	AIPhOr	AncInd-short	AncInd
Aitna-short	Aitna	AncNearEastSt-short	AncNearEastSt
AJA-short	AJA	AnCord-short	AnCord
AJahrBay-short	AJahrBay	AncSoc-short	AncSoc
AJPh-short	AJPh	AncW-short	AncW
AJug-short	AJug	AncWestEast-short	AncWestEast
AKorrBl-short	AKorrBl	AnDubr-short	AnDubr
AlbaRegia-short	AlbaRegia	ANews-short	ANews
AlmaMaterSt-short	AlmaMaterSt	ANilMoy-short	ANilMoy
AlmanachWien-short	AlmanachWien	ANL-short	ANL
AlonJisrael-short	AlonJisrael	AnMunFaro-short	AnMunFaro
Al-Qannis-short	Al-Qannis	AnMurcia-short	AnMurcia
Altamura-short	Altamura	AnnAcEtr-short	AnnAcEtr
AltoMed-short	AltoMed	AnnAcTorino-short	AnnAcTorino
Alt-Paphos-short	Alt-Paphos	AnnAStorAnt-short	AnnAStorAnt
AltThuer-short	AltThür	AnnBari-short	AnnBari
AM-short	AM	AnnBenac-short	AnnBenac
AMediev-short	AMediev	AnnBiblAModena-short	AnnBiblAModena
AMethTh-short	AMethTh	AnnBiblARom-short	AnnBiblARom
AMI-short	AMI	AnnByzConf-short	AnnByzConf
AMIT-short	AMIT	AnnCagl-short	AnnCagl
AmJAncHist-short	AmJAncHist	AnnCaglMag-short	AnnCaglMag
AmJNum-short	AmJNum	AnnEconSocCiv-short	AnnEconSocCiv
AMold-short	AMold	AnnEgBibl-short	AnnEgBibl
AMosel-short	AMosel	AnnEth-short	AnnEth
AMS-short	AMS	AnnFaina-short	AnnFaina
AmStP-short	AmStP	AnnHistA-short	AnnHistA
AMuGS-short	AMuGS	AnnHistScSoc-short	AnnHistScSoc
ANachr-short	ANachr	AnnIstGiapp-short	AnnIstGiapp
ANachrBad-short	ANachrBad	AnnIstItNum-short	AnnIstItNum
AnadoluAra-short	AnadoluAra	AnnLecce-short	AnnLecce
AnadoluKonf-short	AnadoluKonf	AnnLeedsUnOrSoc-short	AnnLeedsUnOrSoc
AnadoluYil-short	AnadoluYil	AnnMacerata-short	AnnMacerata
AnAe-short	AnAe	AnnMessMag-short	AnnMessMag
Anagennesis-short	Anagennesis	AnnMusRov-short	AnnMusRov
AnalBolland-short	AnalBolland	AnnNap-short	AnnNap
AnalP-short	AnalP	AnnNivern-short	AnnNivern
AnalRom-short	AnalRom	AnnNoment-short	AnnNoment
AnArqAnd-short	AnArqAnd	AnnOrNap-short	AnnOrNap
Anas-short	Anas	AnnotNum-short	AnnotNum
AnatA-short	AnatA	AnnPerugia-short	AnnPerugia
Anatolia-short	Anatolia	AnnPisa-short	AnnPisa

AnnPontAcRom-short	AnnPontAcRom	ApolloLond-short	ApolloLond
AnnRepBSA-short	AnnRepBSA	APort-short	APort
AnnRepCypr-short	AnnRepCypr	AppRomFil-short	AppRomFil
AnnRepFoggArtMus-short	AnnRepFoggArtMus	APregl-short	APregl
AnnSiena-short	AnnSiena	Apulum-short	Apulum
AnnuarioAcLinc-short	AnnuarioAcLinc	AquiLeg-short	AquiLeg
AnnuarioLecce-short	AnnuarioLecce	AquilNost-short	AquilNost
AnnUnBud-short	AnnUnBud	Aquitania-short	Aquitania
AnnWorcArtMus-short	AnnWorcArtMus	ArabAEpigr-short	ArabAEpigr
Anodos-short	Anodos	ARadRaspr-short	ARadRaspr
AnOr-short	AnOr	ArbFBerSaechs-short	ArbFBerSaechs
ANRW-short	ANRW	Archaeographie-short	Archäographie
Anschnitt-short	Anschnitt	Archaeologia-short	Archäographie
ANSMusNotes-short	ANSMusNotes	Archaeology-short	Archaeology
AnSt-short	AnSt	Archaeometry-short	Archaeometry
Antaeus-short	Antaeus	Archaiognosia-short	Archaiognosia
AntAfr-short	AntAfr	ArchBegriffsGesch-short	ArchBegriffsGesch
AntChr-short	AntChr	ArchByzMnem-short	ArchByzMnem
AntCl-short	AntCl	ArchCl-short	ArchCl
AnthrAChron-short	AnthrAChron	Archeo-short	Archeo
Anthropos-short	Anthropos	ArcheogrTriest-short	ArcheogrTriest
Antichthon-short	Antichthon	ArcheologiaParis-short	ArcheologiaParis
AntigCr-short	AntigCr	ArcheologiaRoma-short	ArcheologiaRoma
Antipolis-short	Antipolis	ArcheologiaWarsz-short	ArcheologiaWarsz
Antiqua-short	Antiqua	ArcheologijaKiiv-short	ArcheologijaKiiv
Antiquity-short	Antiquity	ArcheologijaSof-short	ArcheologijaSof
AntJ-short	AntJ	ArchEubMel-short	ArchEubMel
AntK-short	AntK	ArchHom-short	ArchHom
AntNat-short	AntNat	Architectura-short	Architectura
AntPisa-short	AntPisa	Archivi-short	Archivi
AntPl-short	AntPl	ArchPF-short	ArchPF
AntSurv-short	AntSurv	ArchPrehistLev-short	ArchPrehistLev
AntTard-short	AntTard	ArchRel-short	ArchRel
AnzAW-short	AnzAW	ArchStorCal-short	ArchStorCal
AnzWien-short	AnzWien	ArchStorPugl-short	ArchStorPugl
AOAT-short	AOAT	ArchStorRom-short	ArchStorRom
AoF-short	AoF	ArchStorSicOr-short	ArchStorSicOr
AOtkryt-short	AOtkryt	ArchStorSir-short	ArchStorSir
APamKiiv-short	APamKiiv	Arctos-short	Arctos
APh-short	APh	ARepLond-short	ARepLond
APol-short	APol	Argo-short	Argo
Apollo-short	Apollo	ArOr-short	ArOr
		ArOrMono-short	ArOrMono
		ArOrSuppl-short	ArOrSuppl

ARozhl-short	ARozhl	AttiMemTivoli-short	AttiMemTivoli
ArqBeja-short	ArqBeja	AttiMusTrieste-short	AttiMusTrieste
Arse-short	Arse	AttiPalermo-short	AttiPalermo
ArsGeorg-short	ArsGeorg	AttiRovigno-short	AttiRovigno
ArtAntMod-short	ArtAntMod	AttiSocFriuli-short	AttiSocFriuli
ArtARhone-short	ArtARhône	AttiVenezia-short	AttiVenezia
ArtAs-short	ArtAs	AuA-short	AuA
ArtB-short	ArtB	AulaOr-short	AulaOr
ArtJ-short	ArtJ	AusgrFu-short	AusgrFu
ArtLomb-short	ArtLomb	AusgrFuWestf-short	AusgrFuWestf
ArtMediev-short	ArtMediev	AustrRom-short	AustrRom
ArtVirg-short	ArtVirg	AUTerr-short	AUTerr
ARV2-short	ARV2	AUWE-short	AUWE
ASachs-short	ASachs	AV-short	AV
ASAE-short	ASAE	AVen-short	AVen
ASammlUnZuerch-short	ASammlUnZürch	AVes-short	AVes
ASAtene-short	ASAtene	AViva-short	AViva
ASbor-short	ASbor	AvP-short	AvP
ASchw-short	ASchw	AW-short	AW
ASoc-short	ASoc	AyasofyaMuezYil-short	AyasofyaMüzYil
ASoloth-short	ASoloth	AZ-short	AZ
ASR-short	ASR	Azotea-short	Azotea
Assaph-short	Assaph	BA-short	BA
AssyrMisc-short	AssyrMisc	Baalbek-short	Baalbek
AST-short	AST	BAAlger-short	BAAlger
ASub-short	ASub	BABarcel-short	BABarcel
ASubacq-short	ASubacq	BABesch-short	BABesch
Athanaeum-short	Athanaeum	BACRHist-short	BACRHist
Atiqot-short	Atiqot	BACopt-short	BACopt
AtiqotHeb-short	AtiqotHeb	BadFuBer-short	BadFuBer
Atlal-short	Atlal	Baetica-short	Baetica
AttiAcPontan-short	AttiAcPontan	BaF-short	BaF
AttiAcRov-short	AttiAcRov	BalacaiKoez-short	BalacaiKöz
AttiAcTorino-short	AttiAcTorino	BalkSt-short	BalkSt
AttiCantCl-short	AttiCantCl	BALond-short	BALond
AttiCitRom-short	AttiCitRom	BALux-short	BALux
AttiMemBologna-short	AttiMemBologna	BaM-short	BaM
AttiMemDal-short	AttiMemDal	BAMaroc-short	BAMaroc
AttiMemFirenze-short	AttiMemFirenze	BAmSocP-short	BAmSocP
AttiMemIstria-short	AttiMemIstria	BAncOrMus-short	BAncOrMus
AttiMemMagnaGr-short	AttiMemMagnaGr	BAngers-short	BAngers
AttiMemModena-short	AttiMemModena	BAngloIsrASoc-short	BAngloIsrASoc
		BAnnMusFerr-short	BAnnMusFerr
		BAntFr-short	BAntFr
		BAntLux-short	BAntLux
		BAParis-short	BAParis

BAProv-short	BAProv	Belleten-short	Belleten
BAR-short	BAR	Benacus-short	Benacus
BArchAlex-short	BArchAlex	BerBayDenkmPfl-short	BerBayDenkmPfl
BArchit-short	BArchit	BerDFG-short	BerDFG
BARIntSer-short	BARIntSer	BerlBeitrArchaeom-short	BerlBeitrArchäom
BASard-short	BASard	BerlBIVFruehGesch-short	BerlBIVFrühGesch
BAEspA-short	BAEspA	BerJbVFruehGesch-short	BerJbVFrühGesch
BAInst-short	BAInst	BerMus-short	BerMus
BASOR-short	BASOR	BerNumZ-short	BerNumZ
BAssBude-short	BAssBudé	BerOudhBod-short	BerOudhBod
BAssMosAnt-short	BAssMosAnt	BerRGK-short	BerRGK
BASub-short	BASub	BerVerhLeipz-short	BerVerhLeipz
BASudEstEur-short	BASudEstEur	Berytus-short	Berytus
BATarr-short	BATarr	BEspA-short	BEspA
BAur-short	BAur	BEspOr-short	BEspOr
BAVA-short	BAVA	BEtOr-short	BEtOr
BayVgBl-short	BayVgBl	BFilGrPadova-short	BFilGrPadova
BBasil-short	BBasil	BFilLingSic-short	BFilLingSic
BBelgRom-short	BBelgRom	BFlegr-short	BFlegr
BBolsena-short	BBolsena	BFoligno-short	BFoligno
BBrByzSt-short	BBrByzSt	BHarvMus-short	BHarvMus
BCamuno-short	BCamuno	Blasos-short	Blasos
BCASic-short	BCASic	BibAr-short	BibAr
BCercleNum-short	BCercleNum	BibClOr-short	BibClOr
BCH-short	BCH	BibSymb-short	BibSymb
BCircNumNap-short	BCircNumNap	BIBulg-short	BIBulg
BCI-short	BCI	BICS-short	BICS
BClevMus-short	BClevMus	BIFAO-short	BIFAO
BCom-short	BCom	BInfCentumcellae-short	BInfCentumcellae
BCord-short	BCord	BInfCESDAE-short	BInfCESDAE
BdA-short	BdA	BiogrZbor-short	BiogrZbor
BdE-short	BdE	BiOr-short	BiOr
BdEC-short	BdEC	BlstOrvieto-short	BlstOrvieto
BdI-short	BdI	BJaen-short	BJaen
BDirRom-short	BDirRom	BJb-short	BJb
BeazleyAddendaz-short	Beazley Addenda ²	BJerus-short	BJerus
BeazleyPara-short	Beazley, Para.	BLaborMusLouvre-short	BLaborMusLouvre
BEcAntNimes-short	BEcAntNimes	BLazioMerid-short	BLazioMerid
BediKart-short	BediKart	BLikUm-short	BLikUm
BEFAR-short	BEFAR	BLMueFreundeF-short	BLMüFreundeF
BeitrESkAr-short	BeitrESkAr	BLugo-short	BLugo
BeitrNamF-short	BeitrNamF	BMGreekCoins-short	BMC Greek Coins
BeitrSudanF-short	BeitrSudanF		
BelArt-short	BelArt		

BMCOR-short	BMCOR	BSiena-short	BSiena
BMCRE-short	BMCRE	BSOAS-short	BSOAS
BMCRR I-III-short	BMCRR I–III	BSocAChamp-short	BSocAChamp
BMetrMus-short	BMetrMus	BSocBiblReinach-short	BSocBiblReinach
BMon-short	BMon	BSocNumRom-short	BSocNumRom
BMonMusPont-short	BMonMusPont	BSR-short	BSR
BMQ-short	BMQ	BStLat-short	BStLat
BMQNSuppl-short	BMQNSuppl	BStorArt-short	BStorArt
BMusBeyrouth-short	BMusBeyrouth	BTextilAnc-short	BStorArt
BMusBrux-short	BMusBruxs	BTorino-short	BTorino
BMusCadiz-short	BMusCadiz	BTravTun-short	BTravTun
BMusCivRom-short	BMusCivRom	BudReg-short	BudReg
BMusFA-short	BMusFA	BulletinGetty-short	BulletinGetty
BMusHongr-short	BMusHongr	BulletinNorthampton-short	BulletinNorthampton
BMusMadr-short	BMusMadr	BVallad-short	BVallad
BMusMich-short	BMusMich	BVitoria-short	BVitoria
BMusMonaco-short	BMusMonaco	BWaltersArtGal-short	BWaltersArtGal
BMusPadova-short	BMusPadova	BWPr-short	BWPr
BMusPBelArt-short	BMusPBelArt	Byzantina-short	Byzantina
BMusRom-short	BMusRom	ByzF-short	ByzF
BMusVars-short	BMusVars	ByzJb-short	ByzJb
BMusZaragoza-short	BMusZaragoza	ByzZ-short	ByzZ
BNumParis-short	BNumParis	BZ-short	BZ
BNumRoma-short	BNumRoma	CAA-short	CAA
Bogazkoey-Hattusa-short	Boğazköy-Hattuša	CAD-short	CAD
Bolskan-short	Bolskan	CadA-short	CadA
BonnHVg-short	BonnHVg	Caesaraugusta-short	Caesaraugusta
BOntMus-short	BOntMus	Caesarodunum-short	Caesarodunum
Boreas-short	Boreas	CAH-short	CAH
BoreasUpps-short	BoreasUpps	CahArmeeRom-short	CahArmeeRom
BPeintRom-short	BPeintRom	CahASubaqu-short	CahASubaqu
BPI-short	BPI	CahByrsa-short	CahByrsa
BPrehistAlp-short	BPI	CahCEC-short	CahCEC
BProAvent-short	BProAvent	CahCerEg-short	CahCerEg
BProvidence-short	BProvidence	CahDelFrIran-short	CahDelFrIran
BracAug-short	BracAug	CahGlotz-short	CahGlotz
BracaraAugusta-short	BracaraAugusta	CahKarnak-short	CahKarnak
BremABl-short	BremABl	CahLig-short	CahLig
BRest-short	BRest	CahMariemont-short	CahMariemont
Brigantium-short	Brigantium	CahMusChampollion-short	CahMusChampollion
BrMusYearbook-short	BrMusYearbook	CahPEg-short	CahPEg
BSA-short	BSA	CahRhod-short	CahRhod
BSAA-short	BSAA	CahTun-short	CahTun
BSFE-short	BSFE	CalifStClAnt-short	CalifStClAnt
		CambrAJ-short	CambrAJ

CArch-short	CArch	CRAI-short	CRAI
CarinthiaI-short	Carinthia I	CretAnt-short	CretAnt
CarnuntumJb-short	CarnuntumJb	CretSt-short	CretSt
Carpica-short	Carpica	CronA-short	CronA
Carrobbio-short	Carrobbio	CronErcol-short	CronErcol
CAT-short	CAT	CronPomp-short	CronPomp
CE-short	CE	CRPetersbourg-short	CRPetersbourg
CEDAC-short	CEDAC	CSE-short	CSE
CEFR-short	CEFR	CSIR-short	CSIR
Celticum-short	Celticum	CSSpecPisa-short	CSSpecPisa
CercA-short	CercA	CuadAMed-short	CuadAMed
CercNum-short	CercNum	CuadArquitRom-short	CuadArquitRom
Chiron-short	Chiron	CuadCastellon-short	CuadCastellon
ChronEg-short	ChronEg	CuadCat-short	CuadCat
CIA-short	CIA	CuadFilCl-short	CuadFilCl
CIE-short	CIE	CuadGallegos-short	CuadGallegos
CIG-short	CIG	CuadGranada-short	CuadGranada
CIH-short	CIH	CuadNavarra-short	CuadNavarra
CIL-short	CIL	CuadPrehistA-short	CuadPrehistA
CincArtB-short	CincArtB	CuadRom-short	CuadRom
CIS-short	CIS	CuPaUAM-short	CuPaUAM
CIstAMilano-short	CIstAMilano	CVA-short	CVA
CivCICr-short	CivCICr	CZero-short	CZero
CivPad-short	CivPad	DAA-short	DAA
ClAnt-short	ClAnt	Dacia-short	Dacia
ClevStHistArt-short	ClevStHistArt	DACL-short	DACL
Clio-short	Clio	Dacoromania-short	Dacoromania
ClIre-short	ClIre	DaF-short	DaF
ClJ-short	ClJ	Daidalos-short	Daidalos
ClMediaev-short	ClMediaev	DAIGeschDok-short	DAIGeschDok
ClPhil-short	ClPhil	DaM-short	DaM
ClQ-short	ClQ	Daremberg-Saglio-short	Daremberg – Saglio
ClR-short	ClR	DebrecMuzEvk-short	DebrecMuzEvk
ClRh-short	ClRh	Dedalo-short	Dédalo
CMatAOr-short	CMatAOr	Delos-short	Delos
CMGr-short	CMGr	DeltChrA-short	DeltChrA
CMS-short	CMS	Demircihueyuek-short	Demircihüyük
CoinHoards-short	Coin Hoards	DeMuseus-short	DeMuseus
ColloquiSod-short	ColloquiSod	DenkmPflBadWuert-short	DenkmPflBadWürt
CommunicAHung-short	CommunicAHung	DenkschrWien-short	DenkschrWien
Complutum-short	Complutum	Diadora-short	Diadora
Conoscenze-short	Conoscenze	DialA-short	DialA
Corduba-short	Corduba	DialHistAnc-short	DialHistAnc
Corinth-short	Corinth	Dike-short	Dike

Dioniso-short	Dioniso	EPRO-short	EPRO
DiskAB-short	DiskAB	Eranos-short	Eranos
DKuDenkmPfl-short	DKuDenkmPfl	EranosJb-short	EranosJb
DLZ-short	DLZ	Eretria-short	Eretria
DNP-short	DNP	Eretz-Israel-short	Eretz-Israel
DocAlb-short	DocAlb	Ergon-short	Ergon
DocALouv-short	DocALouv	ESA-short	ESA
DocAMerid-short	DocAMerid	EspacioHist-short	EspacioHist
DocEmRom-short	DocEmRom	EstMadr-short	EstMadr
Dodone-short	Dodone	EstZaragoza-short	EstZaragoza
DOP-short	DOP	EtACI-short	EtACI
DossAlet-short	DossAlet	EtCI-short	EtCI
DossAParis-short	DossAParis	EtCIAix-short	EtCIAix
Dura-Europos-short	Dura-Europos	EtCret-short	EtCret
EAA-short	EAA	Ethnos-short	Ethnos
EAE-short	EAE	EtP-short	EtP
EastWest-short	EastWest	EtPezenas-short	EtPézenas
EcAntNimes-short	EcAntNimes	EtrSt-short	EtrSt
EchosCI-short	EchosCI	Etruscans-short	Etruscans
eDAI-F-short	eDAI-F	EtTrav-short	EtTrav
eDAI-J-short	eDAI-J	Eulimene-short	Eulimene
EgA-short	EgA	Eunomia-short	Eunomia
Egnatia-short	Egnatia	Euphrosyne-short	Euphrosyne
EgVicOr-short	EgVicOr	EurAnt-short	EurAnt
Eikasmos-short	Eikasmos	EurRHist-short	EurRHist
Eirene-short	Eirene	Eutopia-short	Eutopia
Elenchos-short	Elenchos	EVP-short	EVP
Ellenika-short	Ellenika	Exclsr-short	Exclsr
Emerita-short	Emerita	Expedition-short	Expedition
EmPrerom-short	EmPrerom	Extrema-short	Extrema
Empuries-short	Empúries	FA-short	FA
Enalia-short	Enalia	FAAK-short	FAAK
EnaliaAnn-short	EnaliaAnn	Faenza-short	Faenza
Enchoria-short	Enchoria	FAVA-short	FAVA
Eos-short	Eos	Faventia-short	Faventia
EpetBoiotMel-short	EpetBoiotMel	FBerBadWuert-short	FBerBadWürt
EpetByzSpud-short	EpetByzSpud	FdC-short	FdC
EpetKyklMel-short	EpetKyklMel	FdD-short	FdD
EphemDac-short	EphemDac	FdX-short	FdX
EphemNapoc-short	EphemNapoc	FeddersenWierde-short	Feddersen Wierde
EpigrAnat-short	EpigrAnat	FelRav-short	FelRav
EpistEpetAth-short	EpistEpetAth	FGrHist-short	FGrHist
EpistEpetPolytThess-short	EpistEpetPolytThess	FHG-short	FHG
EpistEpetThess-short	EpistEpetThess	FiA-short	FiA
		FichEpigr-short	FichEpigr
		FiE-short	FiE
		FIFAO-short	FIFAO

Figlina-short	Figlina	GiRoccPalermo-short	GiRoccPalermo
Florentia-short	Florentia	Gladius-short	Gladius
FlorIl-short	FlorIl	GlasAJ-short	GlasAJ
FMRD-short	FMRD	GlasBeograd-short	GlasBeograd
FMROe-short	FMRO	GlasSarajevo-short	GlasSarajevo
FoggArtMusAcqu-short	FoggArtMusAcqu	Glotta-short	Glotta
FolA-short	FolA	Gnomon-short	Gnomon
FolOr-short	FolOr	GodDepA-short	GodDepA
Fonaments-short	Fonaments	GodMuzPlov-short	GodMuzPlov
Fondamenti-short	Fondamenti	GodMuzSof-short	GodMuzSof
FontAPos-short	FontAPos	GodZborSkopje-short	GodZborSkopje
Fontes-short	Fontes	GorLet-short	GorLet
Forlimpopoli-short	Forlimpopoli	GoettMisz-short	GöttMisz
Fornvaennen-short	Fornvannen	GraRaspr-short	GraRaspr
Forum-short	Forum	GrazBeitr-short	GrazBeitr
FR-short	FR	GrLatOr-short	GrLatOr
FruehMitAltSt-short	FrühMitAltSt	GrLatPrag-short	GrLatPrag
FuAusgrTrier-short	FuAusgrTrier	GrRomByzSt-short	GrRomByzSt
FuB-short	FuB	Gymnasium-short	Gymnasium
FuBerBadWuert-short	FuBerBadWürt	Habis-short	Habis
FuBerHessen-short	FuBerHessen	HallWPr-short	HallWPr
FuBerOe-short	FuBerÖ	Hama-short	Hama
FuBerSchwab-short	FuBerSchwab	HambBeitrA-short	HambBeitrA
FuF-short	FuF	HambBeitrNum-short	HambBeitrNum
FuWien-short	FuWien	Handlingar-short	Handlingar
GacNum-short	GacNum	HarvStClPhil-short	HarvStClPhil
Gades-short	Gades	HarvTheolR-short	HarvTheolR
Gallaecia-short	Gallaecia	HASB-short	HASB
Gallia-short	Gallia	HAW-short	HAW
GalliaInf-short	GalliaInf	HdArch-short	HdArch
GalliaInfAReg-short	GalliaInfAReg	Head-short	Head
GalliaPrehist-short	GalliaPrehist	Helbig-short	Helbig
GaR-short	GaR	Helike-short	Helike
GazBA-short	GazBA	Helikon-short	Helikon
Genava-short	Genava	Helinium-short	Helinium
GeoAnt-short	GeoAnt	Helios-short	Helios
Germania-short	Germania	HellenikaJb-short	HellenikaJb
Gesta-short	Gesta	HelvA-short	HelvA
GettyMusJ-short	GettyMusJ	Hephaistos-short	Hephaistos
GFA-short	GFA	Hermes-short	Hermes
GGA-short	GGA	Herrscherbild-short	Herrscherbild
GiornFilFerr-short	GiornFilFerr	Hesperia-short	Hesperia
GiornItFil-short	GiornItFil	Hispania-short	Hispania
GiornStorLun-short	GiornStorLun	HispAnt-short	HispAnt
		HispAntEpigr-short	HispAntEpigra
		HispEpigr-short	HispEpigr
		HistAnthr-short	HistAnthr

HistArt-short	HistArt	Isthmia-short	Isthmia
Historia-short	Historia	IstMitt-short	IstMitt
Historica-short	Historica	Italica-short	Italica
Histria-short	Histria	ItNostr-short	ItNostr
HistriaA-short	HistriaA	IzvBurgas-short	IzvBurgas
HistriaAnt-short	HistriaAnt	IzvMuzJuzBalg-short	IzvMuzJuzBalg
HistSprF-short	HistSprF	IzvVarna-short	IzvVarna
HKL-short	HKL	Jabega-short	Jábega
Horos-short	Horos	JadrZbor-short	JadrZbor
HSS-short	HSS	JAOS-short	JAOS
HuelvaA-short	HuelvaA	JARCE-short	JARCE
HumBild-short	HumBild	JASc-short	JASc
Hyp-short	Hyp	JbAC-short	JbAC
HZ-short	HZ	JbAkMainz-short	JbAkMainz
IA-short	IA	JbBadWuert-short	JbBadWürt
Iberia-short	Iberia	JbBerlMus-short	JbBerlMus
IEJ-short	IEJ	JbBernHistMus-short	JbBernHistMus
IG-short	IG	JberAugst-short	JberAugst
IGCH-short	IGCH	JberBasel-short	JberBasel
IGR-short	IGR	JberBayDenkmPfl-short	JberBayDenkmPfl
IK-short	IK	JberProVindon-short	JberProVindon
Ilerda-short	Ilerda	JberVgFrankf-short	JberVgFrankf
Iliria-short	Iliria	JberZuerich-short	JberZürich
IllinCISt-short	IllinCISt	JbGoett-short	JbGött
ILN-short	ILN	JbHambKuSamml-short	JbHambKuSamml
ILS-short	ILS	JbKHMWien-short	JbKHMWien
IndexQuad-short	IndexQuad	JbKHSWien-short	JbKHSWien
IndogermF-short	IndogermF	JbKleinasF-short	JbKleinasF
IndUnArtB-short	IndUnArtB	JbMuench-short	JbMünch
InsFulc-short	InsFulc	JbMusKGHamb-short	JbMusKGHamb
InstNautAQ-short	InstNautAQ	JbMusLinz-short	JbMusLinz
IntJCITrad-short	IntJCITrad	JbOeByz-short	JbÖByz
IntJNautA-short	IntJNautA	JbPreussKul-short	JbPreussKul
IntZSchauBibelWiss-short	IntZSchauBibelWiss	JbRGZM-short	JbRGZM
InvLuc-short	InvLuc	JbSchwUrgesch-short	JbSchwUrgesch
Ipek-short	Ipek	JCS-short	JCS
Iran-short	Iran	JdI-short	JdI
IrAnt-short	IrAnt	JEA-short	JEA
IsrMusJ-short	IsrMusJ	JEChrSt-short	JEChrSt
IsrMusN-short	IsrMusN	JEOL-short	JEOL
IsrMusStA-short	IsrMusStA	JewelSt-short	JewelSt
IsrNumJ-short	IsrNumJ	JFieldA-short	JFieldA
IstanbAMuezYil-short	IstanbAMüzYil	JGS-short	JGS
IstForsch-short	IstForsch	JHS-short	JHS
		JlBa-short	JlBa
		JJurP-short	JJurP

JKuGesch-short	JKuGesch	Kuml-short	Kuml
JMedA-short	JMedA	Kunstchronik-short	Kunstchronik
JMedAnthrA-short	JMedAnthrA	KuOr-short	KuOr
JMithrSt-short	JMithrSt	Kush-short	Kush
JNES-short	JNES	KuWeltBerlMus-short	KuWeltBerlMus
JNG-short	JNG	KypA-short	KypA
JPrehistRel-short	JPrehistRel	KypSpud-short	KypSpud
JRA-short	JRA	Labeo-short	Labeo
JRomMilSt-short	JRomMilSt	LAe-short	LÄ
JRomPotSt-short	JRomPotSt	Laietania-short	Laietania
JRS-short	JRS	Lampas-short	Lampas
JSav-short	JSav	Lancia-short	Lancia
JSchrVgHalle-short	JSchrVgHalle	LandKunVierJBl-short	LandKunVierJBl
JSS-short	JSS	LangOrAnc-short	LangOrAnc
JTheorA-short	JTheorA	Latinitas-short	Latinitas
Jura-short	Jura	Latomus-short	Latomus
JWaltersArtGal-short	JWaltersArtGal	Laverna-short	Laverna
JWCI-short	JWCI	LCS-short	LCS
Kadmos-short	Kadmos	Levant-short	Levant
Kairos-short	Kairos	Lexis-short	Lexis
Kalapodi-short	Kalapodi	LF-short	LF
Kalathos-short	Kalathos	LibSt-short	LibSt
Kalos-short	Kalós	LibyaAnt-short	LibyaAnt
Karthago-short	Karthago	LibycaBServAnt-short	LibycaBServAnt
Kemi-short	Kēmi	LibycaTrav-short	LibycaTrav
Kenchreai-short	Kenchreai	LSJ-short	Liddell – -Scott – Jones
KentAR-short	KentAR	LIMC-short	LIMC
Keos-short	Keos	Limesforschungen-short	Limesforschungen
Kerameikos-short	Kerameikos	Lindos-short	Lindos
Kernos-short	Kernos	LingIt-short	LingIt
Klearchos-short	Klearchos	LTUR-short	LTUR
Kleos-short	Kleos	Lucentum-short	Lucentum
Klio-short	Klio	LundAR-short	LundAR
Kodai-short	Kodai	Lustrum-short	Lustrum
KoelnJb-short	KölnJb	Lykia-short	Lykia
KoelnMusB-short	KölnMusB	MacActaA-short	MacActaA
Kokalos-short	Kokalos	Maecenas-short	Maecenas
KollAVA-short	KollAVA	MAGesGraz-short	MAGesGraz
Kratylos-short	Kratylos	MAGesStein-short	MAGesStein
KretChron-short	KretChron	Maia-short	Maia
KSIA-short	KSIA	Mainake-short	Mainake
KSIAMKiev-short	KSIAMKiev	MAInstUngAk-short	MAInstUngAk
KST-short	KST	MainzZ-short	MainzZ
Ktema-short	Ktema	MakedNasl-short	MakedNasl
KuGeschAnz-short	KuGeschAnz	Makedonika-short	Makedonika

MAMA-short	MAMA	MemAmAc-short	MemAmAc
MAnthrWien-short	MAnthrWien	MemAnt-short	MemAnt
MARo-short	MAR	MemAntFr-short	MemAntFr
MarbWPr-short	MarbWPr	MemBarcelA-short	MemBarcelA
Marche-short	Marche	MemBologna-short	MemBologna
Mari-short	Mari	MemHistAnt-short	MemHistAnt
Marisia-short	Marisia	MemInstNatFr-short	MemInstNatFr
MarNero-short	MarNero	MemLinc-short	MemLinc
Marsyas-short	Marsyas	MemNap-short	MemNap
MascaJ-short	MascaJ	MemPontAc-short	MemPontAc
MascaP-short	MascaP	MemStor-short	MemStor
Mastia-short	Mastia	MemStorFriuli-short	MemStorFriuli
MatABSSR-short	MatABSSR	Merida-short	Mérida
MatASevPri-short	MatASevPri	MeridaMem-short	MéridaMem
MatCercA-short	MatCercA	Meroitica-short	Meroitica
MatIsslA-short	MatIsslA	Mesopotamia-short	Mesopotamia
MatStar-short	MatStar	Messana-short	Messana
MatStarWczes-short	MatStarWczes	Metis-short	Métis
MatTestiCl-short	MatTestiCl	MetrMusJ-short	MetrMusJ
MatWczes-short	MatWczes	MetrMusSt-short	MetrMusSt
MAVA-short	MAVA	MF-short	MF
MB-short	MB	MFruehChrOe-short	MFrühChrÖ
MBAH-short	MBAH	Milet-short	Milet
MBIVFruehGesch-short	MBIVFrühGesch	MilForsch-short	MilForsch
MDAIK-short	MDAIK	MinEpigrP-short	MinEpigrP
MDAVerb-short	MDAVerb	Minerva-short	Minerva
MdI-short	MdI	Minos-short	Minos
MDOG-short	MDOG	MInstWasser-short	MInstWasser
Meander-short	Meander	MIO-short	MIO
MedA-short	MedA	MiscCrAnt-short	MiscCrAnt
MedAnt-short	MedAnt	MiscStStor-short	MiscStStor
MeddelGlypt-short	MeddelGlypt	MitChrA-short	MitChrA
MeddelLund-short	MeddelLund	MKT-short	MKT
MeddelThor-short	MeddelThor	MKuHistFlorenz-short	MKuHistFlorenz
MededRom-short	MededRom	MKul-short	MKul
MedelhavsMusB-short	MedelhavsMusB	MM-short	MM
MedHistR-short	MedHistR	Mnemosyne-short	Mnemosyne
MedievA-short	MedievA	MOeNumGes-short	MÖNumGes
MediSec-short	MediSec	MonAnt-short	MonAnt
MEFRA-short	MEFRA	MonInst-short	MonInst
MelBeyrouth-short	MelBeyrouth	MonPiot-short	MonPiot
MelCasaVelazquez-short	MelCasaVelazquez	MonPitt-short	MonPitt
MemAcInscr-short	MemAcInscr	Mozia-short	Mozia
		MPraehistKomWien-short	MPraehistKomWien
		MSAtene-short	MSAtene

MSchliemann-short	MSchliemann	NordNumArs-short	NordNumArs
MSchwUrFruehGesch-short	MSchwUrFrühGesch	NotABerg-short	NotABerg
MSPAetAByz-short	MSPätAByz	NotAHisp-short	NotAHisp
MueJb-short	MüJb	NotAHispPrehistoria-short	NotAHispPrehistoria
MuenchBeitrVFG-short	MünchBeitrVFG	NotAllumiere-short	NotAllumiere
MuenchStSprWiss-short	MünchStSprWiss	NotALomb-short	NotALomb
MuM-short	MuM	NotMilano-short	NotMilano
MusAfr-short	MusAfr	NouvClio-short	NouvClio
MusBenaki-short	MusBenaki	Novaensia-short	Novaensia
MusCrit-short	MusCrit	NSc-short	NSc
Muse-short	Muse	NStFan-short	NStFan
Museon-short	Muséon	NubChr-short	NubChr
MuseumUnesco-short	MuseumUnesco	NubLet-short	NubLet
MusFerr-short	MusFerr	NueBLA-short	NüBLA
MusGallt-short	MusGallt	NumAntCl-short	NumAntCl
MusHaaretz-short	MusHaaretz	Numantia-short	Numantia
MusHelv-short	MusHelv	NumChron-short	NumChron
MusKoeln-short	MusKöln	Numen-short	Numen
MusNotAmNumSoc-short	MusNotAmNumSoc	NumEpigr-short	NumEpigr
MusPontevedra-short	MusPontevedra	Numisma-short	Numisma
MusRiv-short	MusRiv	NumismaticaRom-short	NumismaticaRom
MusTusc-short	MusTusc	Numizmaticar-short	Numizmatičar
MuzEvkSzeged-short	MuzEvkSzeged	Nummus-short	Nummus
MuzNat-short	MuzNał	NumZ-short	NumZ
MuzPamKul-short	MuzPamKul	NuovDidask-short	NuovDidask
NachrArbUWA-short	NachrArbUWA	OccasPublClSt-short	OccasPublClSt
NapNobil-short	NapNobil	OccOr-short	OccOr
NassAnn-short	NassAnn	OGIS-short	OGIS
NAWG-short	NAWG	OeJh-short	ÖJh
NBWorcArtMus-short	NBWorcArtMus	OF-short	OF
NEphemSemEpigr-short	NEphemSemEpigr	Offa-short	Offa
NewsletterAthen-short	NewsletterAthen	Ogam-short	Ogam
NewsletterPotTech-short	NewsletterPotTech	Oikumene-short	Oikumene
NGWG-short	NGWG	OIP-short	OIP
NigCl-short	NigCl	Olba-short	Olba
Nikephoros-short	Nikephoros	OlBer-short	OlBer
Nin-short	Nin	Olympia-short	Olympia
NNM-short	NNM	Olynthus-short	Olynthus
NomChron-short	NomChron	OLZ-short	OLZ
Norba-short	Norba	OpArch-short	OpArch
		OpAth-short	OpAth
		OpFin-short	OpFin
		OpPomp-short	OpPomp
		OpRom-short	OpRom
		Opus-short	Opus
		Or-short	Or

OrA-short	OrA	PhoenixExOrLux-short	PhoenixExOrLux
OrAnt-short	OrAnt	Phoibos-short	Phoibos
OrbTerr-short	OrbTerr	Phronesis-short	Phronesis
OrChr-short	OrChr	Picus-short	Picus
OrChrPer-short	OrChrPer	PIR-short	PIR
Ordona-short	Ordona	PKG-short	PKG
Orient-short	Orient	Platon-short	Platon
Origini-short	Origini	PLup-short	PLup
Orizzonti-short	Orizzonti	PolAMed-short	PolAMed
Orpheus-short	Orpheus	Polemon-short	Polemon
OrpheusThracSt-short	OrpheusThracSt	Polis-short	Polis
OrSu-short	OrSu	PompHercStab-short	PompHercStab
OsjZbor-short	OsjZbor	Pontica-short	Pontica
OstbGrenzm-short	OstbGrenzm	Portugalia-short	Portugalia
Ostraka-short	Ostraka	PP-short	PP
OudhMeded-short	OudhMeded	PPM-short	PPM
OxfJA-short	OxfJA	PraceA-short	PraceA
OxfStPhilos-short	OxfStPhilos	PraceMatLodz-short	PraceMatLodz
Pact-short	Pact	Prakt-short	Prakt
Padusa-short	Padusa	PraktAkAth-short	PraktAkAth
PagA-short	PagA	PreistAlp-short	PreistAlp
PAI-short	PAI	PriloziZagreb-short	PriloziZagreb
Paideuma-short	Paideuma	PrincViana-short	PrincViana
Palaeohistoria-short	Palaeohistoria	ProblIsk-short	ProblIsk
Paleohispanica-short	Paleohispánica	ProcAfrClAss-short	ProcAfrClAss
Palladio-short	Palladio	ProcCambrPhilSoc-short	ProcCambrPhilSoc
Pallas-short	Pallas	ProcDanInstAth-short	ProcDanInstAth
Palmet-short	Palmet	ProcPrehistSoc-short	ProcPrehistSoc
PamA-short	PamA	Prometheus-short	Prometheus
Pan-short	Pan	ProspAQuad-short	ProspAQuad
PapBilb-short	PapBilb	Prospettiva-short	Prospettiva
Papyri-short	Papyri	Prospezioni-short	Prospezioni
Parthica-short	Parthica	ProvHist-short	ProvHist
Partenope-short	Partenope	ProvLucca-short	ProvLucca
PAS-short	PAS	PublInstTTMeneses-short	PublInstTTMeneses
PBF-short	PBF	Pulpudeva-short	Pulpudeva
Pegasus-short	Pegasus	Puteoli-short	Puteoli
PEQ-short	PEQ	Pyrenae-short	Pyrenae
Peristil-short	Peristil	PZ-short	PZ
Persica-short	Persica	QDAP-short	QDAP
Peuce-short	Peuce	QuadABarcel-short	QuadABarcel
PF-short	PF	QuadACagl-short	QuadACagl
Pharos-short	Pharos	QuadACal-short	QuadACal
Philologus-short	Philologus	QuadALibya-short	QuadALibya
Phoenix-short	Phoenix		

QuadAMant-short	QuadAMant	RassStorSalern-short	RassStorSalern
QuadAMess-short	QuadAMess	RassVolt-short	RassVolt
QuadAOst-short	QuadAOst	RAssyr-short	RAssyr
QuadAPiem-short	QuadAPiem	Ratiariensia-short	Ratiariensia
QuadAquil-short	QuadAquil	RAtIIMed-short	RAtIIMed
QuadAREggio-short	QuadAREggio	RavStRic-short	RavStRic
QuadAVen-short	QuadAVen	Raydan-short	Raydan
QuadCast-short	QuadCast	RB-short	RB
QuadCat-short	QuadCat	RBelgNum-short	RBelgNum
QuadChieti-short	QuadChieti	RBelgPhilHist-short	RBelgPhilHist
QuadErb-short	QuadErb	RBK-short	RBK
QuadFriulA-short	QuadFriulA	RCulCIMedioev-short	RCulCIMedioev
QuadGerico-short	QuadGerico	RdA-short	RdA
QuadIstFilGr-short	QuadIstFilGr	RDAC-short	RDAC
QuadIstLat-short	QuadIstLat	RdE-short	RdE
QuadLecce-short	QuadLecce	RDroitsAnt-short	RDroitsAnt
QuadMusPontecorvo-short	QuadMusPontecorvo	RE-short	RE
QuadMusSalinas-short	QuadMusSalinas	REA-short	REA
		REByz-short	REByz
QuadProtost-short	QuadProtost	RecConstantine-short	RecConstantine
QuadStLun-short	QuadStLun	RechACrac-short	RechACrac
QuadStor-short	QuadStor	RechAlb-short	RechAlb
QuadStorici-short	QuadStorici	RecMusAlcoi-short	RecMusAlcoi
QuadUrbino-short	QuadUrbino	RecTrav-short	RecTrav
Quaternaria-short	Quaternaria	REG-short	REG
RA-short	RA	ReiCretActa-short	ReiCretActa
RAArtLouv-short	RAArtLouv	ReiCretCommunic-short	ReiCretCommunic
RAC-short	RAC		
RACFr-short	RACFr	REL-short	REL
RAComo-short	RAComo	Rema-short	Rema
RACr-short	RACr	RendBologna-short	RendBologna
RadAkZadar-short	RadAkZadar	RendIstLomb-short	RendIstLomb
Radiocarbon-short	Radiocarbon	RendLinc-short	RendLinc
RadSplit-short	RadSplit	RendNap-short	RendNap
RAE-short	RAE	RendPontAc-short	RendPontAc
Raggi-short	Raggi	RepMalta-short	RepMalta
RAMadrid-short	RAMadrid	Reppal-short	Reppal
RANarb-short	RANarb	RepSocLibSt-short	RepSocLibSt
RAPon-short	RAPon	RES-short	RES
RapWyk-short	RapWyk	REstIber-short	REstIber
RArchBiblMus-short	RArchBiblMus	REtArm-short	REtArm
RArcheom-short	RArcheom	RevEg-short	RevEg
RArtMus-short	RArtMus	RFil-short	RFil
RassAPiomb-short	RassAPiomb	RGeorgCauc-short	RGeorgCauc
RassLazio-short	RassLazio	RGF-short	RGF
		RGuimar-short	RGuimar
		RHA-short	RHA

RheinMusBonn-short	RheinMusBonn	Sacer-short	Sacer
RHistArmees-short	RHistArmees	Saeculum-short	Saeculum
RHistRel-short	RHistRel	SAGA-short	SAGA
RhM-short	RhM	SaggiFen-short	SaggiFen
RIA-short	RIA	Saguntum-short	Saguntum
RIC-short	RIC	Saitabi-short	Saitabi
RicEgAntCopt-short	RicEgAntCopt	SAK-short	SAK
RicognA-short	RicognA	Salduie-short	Salduie
RicStBrindisi-short	RicStBrindisi	Samothrace-short	Samothrace
RIngIntem-short	RIngIntem	Sandalion-short	Sandalion
RItNum-short	RItNum	Sardis-short	Sardis
RIA-short	RIA	Sargetia-short	Sargetia
RLouvre-short	RLouvre	SarkSt-short	SarkSt
RM-short	RM	Sautuola-short	Sautuola
RNum-short	RNum	Savaria-short	Savaria
RoczMuzWarsz-short	RoczMuzWarsz	SBBerlin-short	SBBerlin
RoemOe-short	RömÖ	SBLeipzig-short	SBLeipzig
RoemQSchr-short	RömQSchr	SBMuenchen-short	SBMünchen
Romanobarbarica-short	Romanobarbarica	SborBrno-short	SborBrno
RomGens-short	RomGens	SBWien-short	SBWien
RoscherML-short	Roscher, ML	ScAnt-short	ScAnt
RossA-short	RossA	SCE-short	SCE
RPC-short	RPC	SchildStei-short	SchildStei
RPhil-short	RPhil	Scholia-short	Scholia
RPortA-short	RPortA	SchwMueBl-short	SchwMüBl
RPorto-short	RPorto	SchwNumRu-short	SchwNumRu
RRC-short	RRC	ScrCiv-short	ScrCiv
RSaintonge-short	RSaintonge	ScrCIIsr-short	ScrCIIsr
RScPreist-short	RScPreist	ScrHieros-short	ScrHieros
RSO-short	RSO	ScrMed-short	ScrMed
RStBiz-short	RStBiz	SDAIK-short	SDAIK
RStCl-short	RStCl	SEG-short	SEG
RStFen-short	RStFen	SeminRom-short	SeminRom
RStLig-short	RStLig	Semitica-short	Semitica
RStMarch-short	RStMarch	SetubalA-short	SetubalA
RStorAnt-short	RStorAnt	Sibrium-short	Sibrium
RStorCal-short	RStorCal	SicA-short	SicA
RStPomp-short	RStPomp	SicGymn-short	SicGymn
RStPun-short	RStPun	SIG-short	SIG
RTopAnt-short	RTopAnt	Sileno-short	Sileno
Rudiae-short	Rudiae	SilkRoadArtA-short	SilkRoadArtA
SaalJb-short	SaalJb	SIMA-short	SIMA
SaarBeitr-short	SaarBeitr	Simblos-short	Simblos
SaarStMat-short	SaarStMat	Skyllis-short	Skyllis
		SlovA-short	SlovA
		SlovNum-short	SlovNum
		SMEA-short	SMEA

SNG-short	SNG	StSalent-short	StSalent
SocGeoAOran-short	SocGeoAOran	StSard-short	StSard
SoobErmit-short	SoobErmit	StStorRel-short	StStorRel
SoobMuzMoskva-short	SoobMuzMoskva	StTardoant-short	StTardoant
SovA-short	SovA	StTrentStor-short	StTrentStor
Spal-short	Spal	StTroica-short	StTroica
SpNov-short	SpNov	StUrbin-short	StUrbin
Spoletium-short	Spoletium	Sumer-short	Sumer
StA-short	StA	SylvaMala-short	Sylva Mala
Stadion-short	Stadion	SymbOslo-short	SymbOslo
StaedelJb-short	StädelJb	Syria-short	Syria
StAeg-short	StAeg	SyrMesopSt-short	SyrMesopSt
StAlb-short	StAlb	TAD-short	TAD
StAnt-short	StAnt	Talanta-short	Talanta
Starinar-short	Starinar	TAM-short	TAM
StAWarsz-short	StAWarsz	Taras-short	Taras
StBiFranc-short	StBiFranc	Tarsus-short	ETarsus
StBitont-short	StBitont	TAVO-short	TAVO
StBoT-short	StBoT	TeherF-short	TeherF
StCercIstorV-short	StCercIstorV	Teiresias-short	Teiresias
StCercNum-short	StCercNum	TelAvivJA-short	TelAvivJA
StCl-short	StCl	TerraAntBalc-short	TerraAntBalc
StClOr-short	StClOr	TerraVolsci-short	TerraVolsci
StDocA-short	StDocA	Teruel-short	Teruel
StDocHistIur-short	StDocHistIur	TextilAnc-short	TextilAnc
StEbla-short	StEbla	TheolRu-short	TheolRu
StEgAntPun-short	StEgAntPun	ThesCRA-short	ThesCRA
SteMat-short	SteMat	Thessalika-short	Thessalika
StEpigrLing-short	StEpigrLing	Thessalonike-short	Thessalonike
StEtr-short	StEtr	Thieme-Becker-short	Thieme – Becker
StGenu-short	StGenu	ThrakChron-short	ThrakChron
StHist-short	StHist	ThrakEp-short	ThrakEp
StiftHambKuSamml-short	StiftHambKuSamml	TIB-short	TIB
StItFilCl-short	StItFilCl	Tibiscus-short	Tibiscus
StLatIt-short	StLatIt	TiLeon-short	TiLeon
StMagreb-short	StMagreb	Tiryns-short	Tiryns
StMatStorRel-short	StMatStorRel	TMA-short	TMA
StOliv-short	StOliv	Topoi-short	Topoi
StOr-short	StOr	Torretta-short	Torretta
StOrCr-short	StOrCr	TourOrleOr-short	TourOrleOr
StP-short	StP	TrabAntrEtn-short	TrabAntrEtn
StrennaRom-short	StrennaRom	TrabArq-short	TrabArq
StRom-short	StRom	TrabAssArqPort-short	TrabAssArqPort
StRomagn-short	StRomagn	TrabNavarra-short	TrabNavarra
		TrabPrehist-short	TrabPrehist
		Traditio-short	Traditio

TransactAmPhilAss-short	TransactAmPhilAss	WiadA-short	WiadA
TransactAmPhilosSoc-short	TransactAmPhilos-Soc	WissMBosn-short	WissMBosn
TransactLond-short	TransactLond	WissZBerl-short	WissZBerl
TravMem-short	TravMem	WissZHalle-short	WissZHalle
TravToulouse-short	TravToulouse	WissZJena-short	WissZJena
TreMonet-short	TreMonet	WissZRostock-short	WissZRostock
TribArq-short	TribArq	WO-short	WO
TrudyErmit-short	Trudy	WorldA-short	WorldA
TrWPr-short	TrWPr	WSt-short	WSt
TrZ-short	TrZ	WuerzbJb-short	WürzbJb
TTYK-short	TTYK	WVDOG-short	WVDOG
TueBA-Ar-short	TüBA-Ar	WZKM-short	WZKM
Tyche-short	Tyche	Xenia-short	Xenia
UF-short	UF	XeniaAnt-short	XeniaAnt
UPA-short	UPA	XeniaKonst-short	XeniaKonst
LUrbe-short	L'Urbe	YaleClSt-short	YaleClSt
UrSchw-short	UrSchw	YaleUnivB-short	YaleUnivB
UVB-short	UVB	ZA-short	ZA
VarSpom-short	VarSpom	ZAAK-short	ZAAK
VDI-short	VDI	ZAeS-short	ZÄS
Vekove-short	Vekove	ZAKSSchriften-short	ZAKSSchriften
Veleia-short	Veleia	ZAntChr-short	ZAntChr
VenArt-short	VenArt	ZAW-short	ZAW
VerAmstMeded-short	VerAmstMeded	ZborMuzBeograd-short	ZborMuzBeograd
Verbanus-short	Verbanus	ZborRadBeograd-short	ZborRadBeograd
VeteraChr-short	VeteraChr	ZborZadar-short	ZborZadar
VGesVind-short	VGesVind	ZDMG-short	ZDMG
Vichiana-short	Vichiana	ZDPV-short	ZDPV
VicOr-short	VicOr	Zephyrus-short	Zephyrus
VigChr-short	VigChr	ZEthn-short	ZEthn
Viminacium-short	Viminacium	ZfA-short	ZfA
VisRel-short	VisRel	ZfNum-short	ZfNum
Vitudurum-short	Vitudurum	ZivaAnt-short	ZivaAnt
VivScyl-short	VivScyl	ZKuGesch-short	ZKuGesch
VizVrem-short	VizVrem	ZNW-short	ZNW
VjesAMuzZagreb-short	VjesAMuzZagreb	ZPE-short	ZPE
VjesDal-short	VjesDal	ZSav-short	ZSav
Wad-al-Hayara-short	Wad-al-Hayara	ZSchwA-short	ZSchwA
WeltGesch-short	WeltGesch	ZVerglSprF-short	ZVerglSprF

13.2 Long forms

noabbrv To see the long forms of journal titles or series you have to switch on the option noabbrv.

AA	Archäologischer Anzeiger
AAA	Αρχαιολογικά Ανάλεκτα ἐξ Αθηνών
AAcque	Archeologia delle acque. Rivista semestrale di antropologia, archeologia, etnografia, storia dell'acqua
AAdv	The Archaeological Advertiser
A AJ	Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Jordan
AAIpi	Archeologia delle Alpi
AarbKob	Aarbøger for nordisk oldkyndighed og historie
AArchit	Archeologia dell'architettura
AAS	Les annales archéologiques arabes syriennes
AASOR	The Annual of the American Schools of Oriental Research
AAusgrBadWuert	Archäologische Ausgrabungen in Baden-Württemberg
AAustr	Archaeologia Austriaca
ABADY	Archäologische Berichte aus dem Yemen
AbhBerlin	Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin
AbhDuesseldorf	Abhandlungen der Rheinisch-Westfälischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
AbhGoettingen	Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-Historische Klasse
AbhLeipzig	Abhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Philologisch-Historische Klasse
AbhMainz	Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur in Mainz. Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse
AbhMuenchen	Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Abhandlungen
ABret	Archéologie en Bretagne. Bulletin d'information
Abr-Nahrain	Abr-Nahrain. An Annual Published by the Department of Middle Eastern Studies, University of Melbourne
ABulg	Archaeologia Bulgarica
ABV	J. D. Beazley, Attic Black-figure Vase-painters (Oxford 1956)
ACalc	Archeologia e calcolatori
ACamp	Archeologia in Campania. Bolletino di informazioni a cura della Soprintendenza archeologica delle province di Napoli e Caserta
ACant	Archaeologia Cantiana
AcBibl	Accademie e biblioteche d'Italia
Achse	Achse, Rad und Wagen. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Landfahrzeuge
Acme	Acme. Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia dell'Università degli studi di Milano
Acontia	Acontia. Revista de arqueología
ACors	Archeologia corsa
ActaAArtHist	Acta ad archaeologiam et artium historiam pertinentia
ActaAArtHist-sa	Acta ad archaeologiam et artium historiam pertinentia. Series altera in 8
ActaAcAbo	Acta Academiae Aboensis
ActaACarp	Acta archaeologica Carpathica
ActaALov	Acta archaeologica Lovaniensia

ActaALovMono	Acta archaeologica Lovaniensia. Monographiae
ActaAntHung	Acta antiqua Academiae scientiarum Hungaricae
ActaArch	Acta archaeologica. København
ActaArchHung	Acta archaeologica Academiae scientiarum Hungaricae
ActaAth	Acta Instituti Atheniensis regni Sueciae
ActaCI	Acta classica. Proceedings of the Classical Association of South Africa
ActaCIDEbrec	Acta classica Universitatis scientiarum Debreceniensis
ActaHistDac	Acta historica. Societas academica Dacoromana
ActaHyp	Acta hyperborea. Danish Studies in Classical Archaeology
ActaInstRomFin	Acta Instituti Romani Finlandiae
ActaMusNapoca	Acta Musei Napocensis
ActaMusPorol	Acta Musei Porolissensis
ActaNum	Acta numismática (Barcelona)
ActaOr	Acta orientalia (Kopenhagen)
ActaOrHung	Acta orientalia Academiae scientiarum Hungaricae
ActaPhilSocDac	Acta philologica. Societas academica Dacoromana
ActaPraehistA	Acta praehistorica et archaeologica
ActaTorunA	Acta Universitatis Nicolai Copernici. Archaeologia
ActaTorunHist	Acta Universitatis Nicolai Copernici. Historia
AD	Antike Denkmäler
ADAIK	Abhandlungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo
Adalya	Adalya. Annual of the Suna & Inan Kiraç-Research Institute on Mediterranean Civilizations
ADelt-A	Αρχαιολογικόν Δελτίον (Μελέτες)
ADelt-B	Αρχαιολογικόν Δελτίον (Χρονικά)
ADerg	Arkeoloji dergisi. Ege Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi
ADFU	Ausgrabungen der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft in Uruk-Warka
AdI	Annali dell’Istituto di corrispondenza archeologica
ADOG	Abhandlungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft
Adumatu	Adumatu. A Semi-Annual Archeological Refereed Journal on the Arab World
AE	L’année épigraphique
AeA	Aegean Archaeology
Aegaeum	Aegaeum. Annales d’archéologie égéenne de l’Université de Liège
AegLev	Ägypten und Levante. Egypt and the Levant. Internationale Zeitschrift für ägyptische Archäologie und deren Nachbargebiete
AEmil	Archeologia dell’Emilia-Romagna
AEphem	Αρχαιολογική Εφημερίς
AeR	Atene e Roma
AErgoMak	Το Αρχαιολογικό Έργο στη Μακεδονία και Θράκη
AErt	Archaeologiai értesítő
AEspA	Archivo español de arqueología
Aevum	Aevum. Rassegna di scienze storiche linguistiche e filologiche
AevumAnt	Aevum antiquum
AF	Archäologische Forschungen
AfO	Archiv für Orientforschung
Africa	Africa. Institut national d’archéologie et d’art, Tunis

AGD	Antike Gemmen in deutschen Sammlungen
AGeo	Archaeologia geographica
Agora	The Athenian Agora
AgoraPB	Excavations of the Athenian Agora. Picture Book
AHist	Arqueologia e história
AHistStAlex	Archaeological and Historical Studies. The Archaeological Society of Alexandria
AHw	W. von Soden, Akkadisches Handwörterbuch (Wiesbaden 1965–1981)
AiD	Archäologie in Deutschland
AInf	Archäologische Informationen. Mitteilungen zur Ur- und Frühgeschichte
AIONArch	Annali dell'Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli. Dipartimento di studi del mondo classico e del Mediterraneo antico. Sezione di archeologia e storia antica
AIONFil	Annali dell'Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli. Dipartimento di studi del mondo classico e del Mediterraneo antico. Sezione filologicoletteraria
AIONLing	Annali dell'Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli. Dipartimento di studi del mondo classico e del Mediterraneo antico. Sezione linguistica
AIPhOr	Annuaire de l'Institut de philologie et d'histoire orientales et slaves (Université Libre de Bruxelles)
Aitna	Aitna. Quaderni di topografia antica
AJA	American Journal of Archaeology
AJahrBay	Das archäologische Jahr in Bayern
AJPh	American Journal of Philology
AJug	Archaeologia Jugoslavica
AKorrBl	Archäologisches Korrespondenzblatt
AlbaRegia	Alba Regia. Annales Musei Stephani regis
AlmaMaterSt	Alma mater studiorum Almanacco calabrese Almoraima
AlmanachWien	Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Almanach
AlonJisrael	Alon mahleqat ha-'atqot šel medinat Jisra'el
Al-Qannīs	Al-Qannīs. Boletín del Taller de arqueología de Alcañiz
Altamura	Altamura. Bollettino dell'Archivio-biblioteca-museo civico
AltoMed	Alto medioevo
Alt-Paphos	Ausgrabungen in Alt-Paphos auf Cypern
AltThür	Alt-Thüringen
AM	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Athenische Abteilung
AMediev	Archaeologia medievale. Cultura materiale, insediamenti, territorio
AMethTh	Advances in Archaeological Method and Theory
AMI	Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Iran
AMIT	Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Iran und Turan
AmJAncHist	American Journal of Ancient History
AmJNum	American Journal of Numismatics
AMold	Arheologia Moldovei
AMosel	Archaeologia Mosellana
AMS	Asia Minor Studien
AmStP	American Studies in Papyrology
AMuGS	Antike Münzen und geschnittene Steine
ANachr	Archäologisches Nachrichtenblatt
ANachrBad	Archäologische Nachrichten aus Baden

AnadoluAra	Anadolu arařtırmaları. Jahrbuch für kleinasiatische Forschung
AnadoluKonf	Anadolu Medeniyetleri Müzesi konferansları
AnadoluYil	Anadolu Medeniyetleri Müzesi yıllığı
AnAe	Analecta Aegyptiaca
Anagennesis	Anagennesis. A Papyrological Journal
AnalBolland	Analecta Bollandiana
AnalP	Analecta papyrologica
AnalRom	Analecta Romana Instituti Danici
AnArqAnd	Anuario arqueológico de Andalucía
Anas	Anas. Museo nacional de arte romano de Mérida
AnatA	Anatolian Archaeology. Reports on Research Conducted in Turkey
Anatolia	Anatolia. Revue annuelle de l'Institut d'archéologie de l'Université d'Ankara
ANaturwiss	Archäologie und Naturwissenschaften
AncCivScytSib	Ancient Civilizations from Scythia to Siberia. An International Journal of Comparative Studies in History and Archaeology
AncHistB	The Ancient History Bulletin
AncInd	The Ancient India
AncNearEastSt	Ancient Near Eastern Studies. An Annual
AnCord	Anales de arqueología cordobesa
AncSoc	Ancient Society
AncW	The Ancient World
AncWestEast	Ancient West and East
AnDubr	Annali Zavoda za povijesne znanosti Istraivakog centra Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti u Dubrovniku
ANews	Archaeological News
ANilMoy	Archéologie du Nil moyen
ANL	The Archaeological News Letter
AnMunFaro	Anais do município de Faro
AnMurcia	Anales de prehistoria y arqueología. Universidad de Murcia
AnnAcEtr	Annuario. Accademia etrusca di Cortona
AnnAcTorino	Annuario della Accademia delle scienze di Torino
AnnAstorAnt	Annali. Sezione di archeologia e storia antica. Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli. Dipartimento di studi del mondo classico e del Mediterraneo antico
AnnBari	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università degli Studi, Bari
AnnBenac	Annali Benacensi
AnnBiblAModena	Annuario bibliografico di archeologia. Modena
AnnBibLARom	Annuario bibliografico di archeologia. Nuove accessioni del Biblioteca dell'Istituto nazionale di archeologia e storia dell'arte, Roma
AnnByzConf	Annual Byzantine Studies Conference. Abstracts of Papers
AnnCagl	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia dell'Università di Cagliari
AnnCaglMag	Annali della Facoltà di magistero dell'Università di Cagliari
AnnEconSocCiv	Annales. Economies, sociétés, civilisations
AnnEgBibl	Annual Egyptological Bibliography
AnnEth	Annales d'Éthiopie
AnnFaina	Annali della Fondazione per il Museo Claudio Faina
AnnHistA	Annales d'histoire et d'archéologie

AnnHistScSoc	Annales. Histoire, sciences sociales
AnnIstGiapp	Annuario. Istituto giapponese di cultura in Roma
AnnIstItNum	Annali. Istituto italiano di numismatica
AnnLecce	Annali dell'Università di Lecce. Facoltà di lettere e filosofia e di magistero
AnnLeedsUnOrSoc	The Annual of Leeds University Oriental Society
AnnMacerata	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università di Macerata
AnnMessMag	Nuovi annali della Facoltà di magistero dell'Università di Messina
AnnMusRov	Annali del Museo civico di Rovereto. Sezione archeologia, storia, scienze naturali
AnnNap	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università di Napoli
AnnNivern	Les annales des pays Nivernais
AnnNoment	Annali. Associazione nomentana di storia e archeologia
AnnOrNap	Annali. Rivista del Dipartimento di studi asiatici e del Dipartimento di studi e ricerche su Africa e paesi arabi, Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli
AnnotNum	Annotazioni numismatiche
AnnPerugia	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università degli studi di Perugia, 1. Studi classici
AnnPisa	Annali della Scuola normale superiore di Pisa
AnnPontAcRom	Annuario della Pontificia accademia romana di archeologia
AnnRepBSA	Annual Report of Council. British School of Archaeology at Athens
AnnRepCyp	Annual Report of the Department of Antiquities, Republic of Cyprus
AnnRepFoggArtMus	The Annual Report of the Fogg Art Museum
AnnSiena	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università di Siena
AnnuarioAcLinc	Annuario della Accademia nazionale dei Lincei
AnnuarioLecce	Annuario. Liceo-ginnasio statale G. Palmieri, Lecce
AnnUnBud	Annales Universitatis scientiarum Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös nominatae
AnnWorcArtMus	Annual (Report). Worcester Art Museum
Anodos	Anodos. Studies of Ancient World
AnOr	Analecta orientalia. Commentationes scientificae de rebus orientis antiqui
ANRW	Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt
Anschnitt	Der Anschnitt. Mitteilungsblatt der Vereinigung der Freunde von Kunst und Kultur im Bergbau
ANSMusNotes	Museum Notes. American Numismatic Society
AnSt	Anatolian Studies
Antaeus	Antaeus. Communicationes ex Instituto archaeologico Academiae scientiarum hungaricae
AntAfr	Antiquités africaines
AntChr	Antike und Christentum
AntCl	L'antiquité classique
AnthrAChron	Ανθρωπολογικά και Αρχαιολογικά Χρονικά
Anthropos	Ἀνθρωπος. Ὀργανο της Ανθρωπολογικής Εταιρείας Ελλάδος
Antichthon	Antichthon. Journal of the Australian Society for Classical Studies
AntigCr	Antigüedad y cristianismo. Monografías históricas sobre la antigüedad tardía
Antipolis	Antipolis. A Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology
Antiqua	Antiqua. Rivista dell'Archeoclub d'Italia
Antiquity	Antiquity. A Quarterly Review of Archaeology
AntJ	The Antiquaries Journal

AntK	Antike Kunst
AntNat	Antiquités nationales. Saint-Germain-en-Laye
AntPisa	Antichità pisane
AntPl	Antike Plastik
AntSurv	Antiquity and Survival
AntTard	Antiquité tardive. Revue internationale d'histoire et d'archéologie
AnzAW	Anzeiger für die Altertumswissenschaft
AnzWien	Anzeiger. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse
AOAT	Alter Orient und Altes Testament. Veröffentlichungen zur Kultur und Geschichte des Alten Orients und des Alten Testaments
AoF	Altorientalische Forschungen
AOtkryt	Archeologičeskie otkrytija
APamKiiv	Archeologični pamjatki URSR
APh	L'année philologique
APol	Archaeologia Polona
Apollo	Apollo. Bolletino dei musei provinciali del Salernitano
ApolloLond	Apollo. The International Magazine of the Arts
APort	O arqueólogo português
AppRomFil	Appunti romani di filologia. Studi e comunicazioni di filologia, linguistica e letteratura greca e latina
APregl	Arheološki pregled. Arheološko društvo Jugoslavije
Apulum	Apulum. Acta Musei Apulensis
AquiLeg	Aquila legionis. Cuadernos des estudios sobre el ejército romano
AquilNost	Aquileia nostra. Bollettino dell'Associazione nazionale per Aquileia
Aquitania	Aquitania. Une revue inter-régionale d'archéologie
ArabAEpigr	Arabian Archaeology and Epigraphy
ARadRaspr	Arheološki radovi i rasprave
ArbFBerSaechs	Arbeits- und Forschungsberichte zur sächsischen Bodendenkmalpflege
Archaeographie	Archäographie. Archäologie und elektronische Datenverarbeitung
Archaeologia	Archaeologia or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Antiquity Published by the Society of Antiquaries of London
Archaeology	Archaeology. A Magazine Dealing with the Antiquity of the World
Archaeometry	Archaeometry. Bulletin of the Research Laboratory for Archaeology and History of Art, Oxford University
Archaignosia	Ἀρχαιογνώσια
ArchBegriffsGesch	Archiv für Begriffsgeschichte
ArchByzMnem	Ἀρχεῖον των Βυζαντινών Μνημείων της Ελλάδος
ArchCl	Archaeologia classica
Archeo	Archeo. Attualità del passato
ArcheogrTriest	Archeografo triestino
ArcheologiaParis	Archeologia, Paris. L'archéologie dans le monde et tout ce qui concerne les recherches historiques, artistiques et scientifiques sur terre et dans les mers
ArcheologiaRoma	Archeologia. Rivista bimestrale. Roma
ArcheologiaWarsz	Archeologia. Rocznik Instytutu archeologii i etnologii, Polskiej akademii nauk
ArcheologijaKiiv	Archeologija. Nacional'na akademija nauk Ukraini. Institut archeologii

ArcheologijaSof	Archeologija. Organ na Archeologičeskija institut i muzej (pri Bălgarskata akademii nauk)
ArchEubMel	Αρχεῖον Ευβοϊκῶν Μελετῶν
ArchHom	Archaeologia Homerică
Architectura	Architectura. Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Baukunst
Archivi	Archivi. Archivi d'Italia e rassegna internazionale degli archivi
ArchPF	Archiv für Papyrusforschung und verwandte Gebiete
ArchPrehistLev	Archivo de prehistoria levantina
ArchRel	Archiv für Religionsgeschichte
ArchStorCal	Archivio storico per la Calabria e la Lucania
ArchStorPugl	Archivio storico pugliese
ArchStorRom	Archivio della Società romana di storia patria
ArchStorSicOr	Archivio storico per la Sicilia orientale
ArchStorSir	Archivio storico siracusano
Arctos	Arctos. Acta philologica Fennica
AREpLond	Archaeological Reports
Argo	Argo. časopis slovenskih muzejev, Narodni Muzej Slovenije
ArOr	Archív orientální. Quarterly Journal of African and Asian Studies
ArOrMono	Archív orientální. Quarterly Journal of African, Asian and Latin American Studies. Monografie Archívu orientálního
ArOrSuppl	Archív orientální. Quarterly Journal of African, Asian and Latin American Studies. Supplementa
ARozhl	Archeologické rozhledy
ArqBeja	Arquivo de Beja. Boletim, estudos, arquivo
Arse	Arse. Boletín del Centro arqueológico saguntino
ArsGeorg	Ars Georgica
ArtAntMod	Arte antica e moderna
ArtARhone	Art et archéologie en Rhône-Alpes
ArtAs	Artibus Asiae
ArtB	The Art Bulletin
ArtJ	Art Journal
ArtLomb	Arte lombarda
ArtMediev	Arte medievale
ArtVirg	Arts in Virginia
ARV2	J. D. Beazley, Attic Red-figure Vase-painters ² (Oxford 1963)
ASachs	Archäologie in Sachsen-Anhalt
ASAE	Annales du Service des antiquités de l'Égypte
ASammlUnZuerch	Archäologische Sammlung der Universität Zürich
ASAtene	Annuario della Scuola archeologica di Atene e delle missioni italiane in Oriente
ASbor	Archeologičeskij sbornik. Gosudarstvennyj ordena Lenina Ermitaž
ASchw	Archäologie der Schweiz. Mitteilungsblatt der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte
ASoc	Archeologia e società
ASoloth	Archäologie des Kantons Solothurn
ASR	Die antiken Sarkophagreliefs
Assaph	Assaph. Studies in Art History

AssyrMisc	Assyriological Miscellanies
AST	Aratırma Sonuçları Toplantısı
ASub	L'archeologo subacqueo. Quadrimestrale di archeologia subacquea e navale
ASubacq	Archeologia subacquea. Studi, ricerche e documenti
Athenaeum	Athenaeum. Studi di letteratura e storia dell'antichità
Atiqot	'Atiqot. Journal of the Israel Department of Antiquities
AtiqotHeb	'Atiqot. Journal of the Israel Department of Antiquities. Hebrew Series
Atlal	Atlal. The Journal of Saudi Arabian Archaeology
AttiAcPontan	Atti della Accademia pontaniana
AttiAcRov	Atti della Accademia Roveretana degli Agiati. Contributi della classe di scienze umane, di lettere ed arti
AttiAcTorino	Atti della Accademia delle scienze di Torino, 2. Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche
AttiCantCl	Atti. Centro ricerche e documentazione sull'antichità classica
AttiCitRom	Atti. Centro studi e documentazione sull'Italia romana
AttiMemBologna	Atti e memorie. Deputazione di storia patria per le province di Romagna
AttiMemDal	Atti e memorie della Società dalmata di storia patria
AttiMemFirenze	Atti e memorie dell'Accademia toscana di scienze e lettere »La Columbaria«
AttiMemIstria	Atti e memorie della Società istriana di archeologia e storia patria
AttiMemMagnaGr	Atti e memorie della Società Magna Grecia
AttiMemModena	Atti e memorie. Deputazione di storia patria per le antiche provincie modenesi
AttiMemTivoli	Atti e memorie della Società tiburtina di storia e d'arte
AttiMusTrieste	Atti dei Civici musei di storia ed arte di Trieste
AttiPalermo	Atti della Accademia di scienze, lettere e arti di Palermo
AttiRovigno	Atti. Centro di ricerche storiche, Rovigno
AttiSocFriuli	Atti della Società per la preistoria e protostoria della regione Friuli – Venezia Giulia
AttiVenezia	Atti. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti
AuA	Antike und Abendland
AulaOr	Aula orientalis. Revista de estudios del Próximo Oriente antiguo
AusgrFu	Ausgrabungen und Funde. Nachrichtenblatt der Landesarchäologie
AusgrFuWestf	Ausgrabungen und Funde in Westfalen-Lippe
AustrRom	Pro Austria Romana
AUTerr	Archeologia, uomo, territorio. Rivista dei Gruppi archeologici Nord Italia
AUWE	Ausgrabungen in Uruk-Warka. Endberichte
AV	Archäologische Veröffentlichungen. Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, Abteilung Kairo
AVen	Archeologia veneta
AVes	Arheološki vestnik (Ljubljana)
AViva	Archeologia viva
AvP	Altertümer von Pergamon
AW	Antike Welt. Zeitschrift für Archäologie und Kulturgeschichte
AyasofyaMuezYil	Ayasofia Müzesi yıllığı. Annual of Ayasofya Museum
AZ	Archäologische Zeitung
Azotea	Azotea. Revista de cultura del Ayuntamiento de Coria del Río
BA	Bollettino di archeologia

Baalbek	Baalbek. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen und Untersuchungen in den Jahren 1898 bis 1905
BAAlger	Bulletin d'archéologie algérienne
BABarcel	Butlletí informatiu de l'Institut de prehistòria i arqueologia de la Diputació provincial de Barcelona
BABesch	Bulletin antieke beschaving. Annual Papers on Classical Archaeology
BACRHist	Boletín de la Real academia de la historia
BACopt	Bulletin de la Société d'archéologie copte
BadFuBer	Badische Fundberichte
Baetica	Baetica. Estudios de arte, geografía e historia
BaF	Baghdader Forschungen
BalacaiKoez	Balácai közlemények
BalkSt	Balkan Studies
BALond	Bulletin of the Institute of Archaeology, University of London
BALux	Bulletin d'archéologie luxembourgeoise
BaM	Baghdader Mitteilungen
BAMaroc	Bulletin d'archéologie marocaine
BAmSocP	The Bulletin of the American Society of Papyrologists
BAncOrMus	Bulletin of the Ancient Orient Museum (Tokyo)
BAngers	Bulletin du Centre de recherches et d'enseignement de l'antiquité, Angers
BAngloIsrASoc	Bulletin of the Anglo-Israel Archaeological Society
BAnnMusFerr	Bollettino annuale. Musei ferraresi
BAntFr	Bulletin de la Société nationale des antiquaires de France
BAntLux	Bulletin des antiquités luxembourgeoises
BAParis	Bulletin archéologique du Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques. Antiquités nationales
BAProv	Bulletin archéologique de Provence
BAR	British Archaeological Reports. British Series
BArchAlex	Bulletin. Société archéologique d'Alexandrie
BArchit	Bollettino del Centro di studi per la storia dell'architettura
BARIntSer	British Archaeological Reports. International Series
BASard	Nuovo bullettino archeologico sardo
BAEspA	Boletín. Asociación española de amigos de la arqueología
BAInst	Bulletin of the Asia Institute
BASOR	Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research
BAssBude	Bulletin de l'Association Guillaume Budé
BAssMosAnt	Bulletin d'information de l'Association internationale pour l'étude de la mosaïque antique
BASub	Bollettino di archeologia subacquea
BASudEstEur	Bulletin d'archéologie sud-est européenne
BATarr	Bulletí arqueològic. Reial societat arqueològica tarraconense. Boletín arqueológico. Real sociedad arqueológica tarragonense
BAur	Boletín auriense
BAVA	Beiträge zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie
BayVgBl	Bayerische Vorgeschichtsblätter
BBasil	Bollettino storico della Basilicata
BBelgRom	Bulletin de l'Institut historique belge de Rome

BBolsena	Bollettino di studi e ricerche. Biblioteca comunale di Bolsena
BBrByzSt	Bulletin of British Byzantine Studies
BCamuno	Bollettino del Centro Camuno di studi preistorici
BCASic	Beni culturali e ambientali. Sicilia
BCercleNum	Bulletin du Cercle d'études numismatiques
BCH	Bulletin de correspondance hellénique
BCircNumNap	Bollettino del Circolo numismatico napoletano
BCI	Bollettino dei classici
BClevMus	The Bulletin of The Cleveland Museum of Art
BCom	Bollettino della Commissione archeologica comunale di Roma
BCord	Bulletin d'information de l'Association internationale pour l'étude de la mosaïque antique
BdA	Bollettino d'arte
BdE	Bibliothèque d'études, Institut français d'archéologie orientale, Kairo
BdEC	Bibliothèque d'études coptes, Institut français d'archéologie orientale, Kairo
BdI	Bollettino dell'Istituto di corrispondenza archeologica
BDirRom	Bollettino dell'Istituto di diritto romano »Vittorio Scialoja«
BeazleyAddenda2	T. H. Carpenter (Hrsg.), Beazley Addenda ² (Oxford 1989)
BeazleyPara	J. D. Beazley, Paralipomena. Additions to Attic Black-figure Vase-painters and to Attic Red-figure Vase-painters (Oxford 1971)
BEcAntNimes	Bulletin (annuel) de l'École antique de Nîmes
BediKart	Bedi Kartlisa. Revue de kartvélogie
BEFAR	Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome
BeitrESkAr	Beiträge zur Erschließung hellenistischer und kaiserzeitlicher Skulptur und Architektur
BeitrNamF	Beiträge zur Namenforschung
BeitrSudanF	Beiträge zur Sudanforschung
BelArt	Bellas artes (Madrid)
Belleten	Belleten. Türk Tarih Kurumu
Benacus	Benàcus. Museo archeologico della Val Tenesi
BerBayDenkmPfl	Bericht der Bayerischen Bodendenkmalpflege
BerDFG	Bericht der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft
BerlBeitrArchaeom	Berliner Beiträge zur Archäometrie
BerlBlVFruehGesch	Berliner Blätter für Vor- und Frühgeschichte
BerlJbVFruehGesch	Berliner Jahrbuch für Vor- und Frühgeschichte
BerlMus	Berliner Museen
BerlNumZ	Berliner numismatische Zeitschrift
BerOudhBod	Berichten van de Rijksdienst voor het oudheidkundig bodemonderzoek
BerRGK	Bericht der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission
BerVerhLeipz	Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig
Berytus	Berytus. Archaeological Studies
BEspA	Boletín. Asociación española de amigos de la arqueología
BEspOr	Boletín de la Asociación española de orientistas
BETor	Bulletin d'études orientales
BFilGrPadova	Bollettino dell'Istituto di filologia greca, Università di Padova

BFillLingSic	Bollettino. Centro di studi filologici e linguistici siciliani
BFlegre	Bollettino flegreo. Rivista di storia, arte e scienze
BFoligno	Bollettino storico della città di Foligno
BHarvMus	Harvard University Art Museums Bulletin
BIsasos	Bollettino dell'Associazione Iasos di Caria
BibAr	The Biblical Archaeologist. The American School of Oriental Research New Haven
BibICIOr	Bibliotheca classica orientalis
BiblSymb	Bibliographie zur Symbolik, Ikonographie und Mythologie. Internationales Referateorgan
BIBulg	Izvestija na Archeologičeskija institut. Bulletin de l'Institut d'archéologie
BICS	Bulletin of the Institute of Classical Studies of the University of London
BIFAO	Bulletin de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale
BInfCentumcellae	Bollettino di informazioni. Associazione archeologica Centumcellae
BInfCESDAE	Bollettino di informazioni del Centro di studi e documentazione sull'area elima
BiogrZbor	Biogradski zbornik
BiOr	Bibliotheca orientalis
BISTOrvieto	Bollettino dell'Istituto storico artistico orvietano
BJaen	Boletín del Instituto de estudios giennenses
BJb	Bonner Jahrbücher des Rheinischen Landesmuseums in Bonn
BJerus	Bulletin. The Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Rabinowitz Fund
BLaborMusLouvre	Bulletin du laboratoire du Musée du Louvre
BLazioMerid	Bollettino dell'Istituto di storia e di arte del Lazio meridionale
BLikUm	Bulletin Razreda za likovne umjetnosti Hrvatske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti
BMueFreundeF	Blätter für Münzfreunde und Münzforschung
BLugo	Boletín de la Comisión provincial de monumentos históricos y artísticos de Lugo
BMCGreekCoins	Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museums
BMCOR	Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum I–X
BMCRE	H. Mattingly (u. a.), Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum (London 1923–1950; ² 1975)
BMCRRI-III	H. A. Grueber, Coins of the Roman Republic in the British Museum I–III (London 1910)
BMetrMus	The Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin
BMon	Bulletin monumental
BMonMusPont	Bollettino. Monumenti, musei e gallerie pontificie
BMQ	The British Museum Quarterly
BMQNSuppl	The British Museum Quarterly. News Supplement
BMusBeyrouth	Bulletin du Musée de Beyrouth
BMusBrux	Bulletin des Musées royaux d'art et d'histoire, Bruxelles
BMusCadiz	Boletín del Museo de Cádiz
BMusCivRom	Bollettino del Museo della civiltà romana
BMusFA	Bulletin. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston
BMusHongr	Bulletin du Musée hongrois des beaux-arts
BMusMadr	Boletín del Museo arqueológico nacional, Madrid
BMusMich	Bulletin. Museums of Art and Archaeology, University of Michigan
BMusMonaco	Bulletin du Musée d'anthropologie préhistorique de Monaco
BMusPadova	Bollettino del Museo civico di Padova

BMusPBelArt	Boletín del Museo provincial de bellas artes
BMusRom	Bollettino dei Musei comunali di Roma
BMusVars	Bulletin du Musée national de Varsovie
BMusZaragoza	Museo de Zaragoza. Boletín
BNumParis	Bulletin de la Société française de numismatique
BNumRoma	Bollettino di numismatica
Bogazkoe-Hattusa	Boğazköy-Hattuša. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen
Bolskan	Bolskan. Revista de arqueología del Instituto de estudios Altoaragoneses, revista de arqueología Oscense
BonnHVg	Bonner Hefte zur Vorgeschichte
BOntMus	Bulletin of the Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeology, University of Toronto
Boreas	Boreas. Münstersche Beiträge zur Archäologie
BoreasUpps	Boreas. Uppsala Studies in Ancient Mediterranean and Near Eastern Civilization
BPeintRom	Bulletin de liaison. Centre d'études des peintures murales romaines
BPI	Bollettino di paletnologia italiana
BPrehistAlp	Bulletin d'études préhistoriques alpines
BProAvent	Bulletin de l'Association Pro Aventico
BProvidence	Bulletin of the Rhode Island School of Design. Museum Notes
BracAug	Bracara Augusta. Revista cultural da Câmara municipal de Braga
BracaraAugusta	Bracara Augusta. Revista cultural da Câmara municipal de Braga
BremABl	Bremer archäologische Blätter
BRest	Bollettino dell'Istituto centrale del restauro
Brigantium	Brigantium. Museo arqueológico e histórico
BrMusYearbook	The British Museum Yearbook
BSA	The Annual of the British School at Athens
BSAA	Boletín del Seminario de estudios de arte y arqueología, Universidad de Valladolid
BSFE	Bulletin de la Société française d'égyptologie
BSiena	Bollettino senese di storia patria
BSOAS	Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies (London)
BSocAChamp	Bulletin de la Société archéologique champenoise
BSocBiblReinach	Bulletin de liaison de la Société des amis de la Bibliothèque Salomon Reinach
BSocNumRom	Buletinul Societății numismatice române
BSR	Papers of the British School at Rome
BStLat	Bollettino di studi latini
BStorArt	Bollettino della Unione storia ed arte
BTextilAnc	Bulletin du Centre international d'étude des textiles anciens
BTorino	Bollettino della Società piemontese di archeologia e belle arti
BTravTun	Bulletin des travaux de l'Institut national du patrimoine. Comptes rendus
BudReg	Budapest régiségi
BulletinGetty	Bulletin. J. Paul Getty Museum of Art
BulletinNorthampton	Bulletin. Smith College Museum of Art
BVallad	Boletín del Seminario de estudios de arte y arqueología, Universidad de Valladolid
BVitoria	Boletín de la Institución »Sancho el Sabio«
BWaltersArtGal	The Walters Art Gallery Bulletin
BWPr	Winckelmannsprogramm der Archäologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin

Byzantina	Βυζαντινά. Επιστημονικόν Ὀργανον Κέντρου Βυζαντινῶν Ερευνῶν Φιλοσοφικῆς Σχολῆς Αριστοτελείου Πανεπιστημίου Θεσσαλονίκης
ByzF	Byzantinische Forschungen. Internationale Zeitschrift für Byzantinistik
ByzJb	Byzantinisch-neugriechische Jahrbücher
ByzZ	Byzantinische Zeitschrift
BZ	Biblische Zeitschrift
CAA	Corpus antiquitatum Aegyptiacarum
CAD	The Assyrian Dictionary of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago
CadA	Cadernos de arqueologia
Caesaraugusta	Caesaraugusta. Publicaciones del Seminario de Arqueología y Numismática Aragonesas
Caesarodunum	Caesarodunum. Bulletin de l'Institut d'études latines et du Centre de recherches A. Piganiol
CAH	The Cambridge Ancient History
CahArmeeRom	Cahiers du Groupe de recherches sur l'armée romaine et les provinces
CahASubaqu	Cahiers d'archéologie subaquatique
CahByrsa	Cahiers de Byrsa
CahCEC	Cahier. Centre d'études chypriotes
CahCerEg	Cahiers de la céramique égyptienne
CahDelFrIran	Cahiers de la Délégation française en Iran
CahGlotz	Cahiers du Centre Gustave-Glotz. Revue reconnue par le CNRS
CahKarnak	Cahiers de Karnak
CahLig	Cahiers ligures de préhistoire et de protohistoire
CahMariemont	Les cahiers de Mariemont. Bulletin du Musée royal de Mariemont
CahMusChampollion	Cahiers du Musée Champollion. Histoire et archéologie
CahPEg	Cahiers de recherches de l'Institut de papyrologie et d'égyptologie de Lille. Sociétés urbaines en Égypte et au Soudan
CahRhod	Cahiers rhodaniens
CahTun	Cahiers de Tunisie
CalifStClAnt	California Studies in Classical Antiquity
CambrAJ	Cambridge Archaeological Journal
CArch	Cahiers archéologiques
CarinthiaI	Carinthia I. Geschichtliche und volkskundliche Beiträge zur Heimatkunde Kärntens
CarnuntumJb	Carnuntum-Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift für Archäologie und Kulturgeschichte des Donauraumes
Carpica	Carpica. Muzeul județean de istorie și artă, Bacău
Carrobbio	Il Carrobbio. Rivista di studi bolognesi
CAT	Ch. W. Clairmont, Classical Attic Tombstones (Kilchberg 1993–1995)
CE	Cuadernos emeritenses
CEDAC	CEDAC. Bulletin. Centre d'études et de documentation archéologique de la conservation de Cartage
CEFR	Collection de l'École française de Rome
Celticum	Celticum. Supplément à Ogam
CercA	Cercetriarheologie
CercNum	Cercetări numismatice. Muzeul național de istorie
Chiron	Chiron. Mitteilungen der Kommission für Alte Geschichte und Epigraphik des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts

ChronEg	Chronique d'Égypte
CIA	Corpus inscriptionum Atticarum
CIE	Corpus inscriptionum Etruscarum
CIG	Corpus inscriptionum Graecarum
CIH	Corpus inscriptionum Semiticarum. Pars quarta. Inscriptiones himyariticas et sabaeas continens
CIL	Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum
CincArtB	The Cincinnati Art Museum Bulletin
CIS	Corpus inscriptionum Semiticarum
CIstAMilano	Contributi dell'Istituto di archeologia. Pubblicazioni dell'Università cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Milano
CivCICr	Civiltà classica e cristiana
CivPad	Civiltà padana. Archeologia e storia del territorio
CIAnt	Classical Antiquity
ClevStHistArt	Cleveland Studies in the History of Art
Clio	Clio. Revista do Centro de história da Universidade Lisboa
CIre	Classics Ireland
CIJ	The Classical Journal
CI Mediaev	Classica et mediaevalia. Revue danoise de philologie et d'histoire
CI Phil	Classical Philology
CIQ	The Classical Quarterly
CIR	The Classical Review
CIRh	Clara Rhodos
CMatAOr	Contributi e materiali di archeologia orientale
CMGr	Convegni di studi sulla Magna Grecia
CMS	Corpus der minoischen und mykenischen Siegel
CoinHoards	Coin Hoards. The Royal Numismatic Society, London
ColloquiSod	Colloqui del Sodalizio
CommunicAHung	Communicationes archaeologicae hungaricae
Complutum	Complutum. Publicaciones del Departamento de prehistoria de la Universidad complutense de Madrid
Conoscenze	Conoscenze. Rivista annuale della Soprintendenza archeologica e per i beni ambientali, architettonici, artistici e storici del Molise
Corduba	Corduba archaeologica
Corinth	Corinth. Results of Excavations Conducted by the American School of Classical Studies at Athens
CRAI	Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie
CretAnt	Creta antica. Rivista annuale di studi archeologici, storici ed epigrafici
CretSt	Cretan Studies
CronA	Cronache di archeologia
CronErcol	Cronache ercolanesi. Bollettino del Centro internazionale per lo studio dei papiri ercolanesi
CronPomp	Cronache pompeiane
CRPetersbourg	Compte-rendu de la Commission impériale archéologique, St. Pétersbourg
CSE	Corpus speculorum Etruscorum
CSIR	Corpus signorum Imperii Romani

CSSpecPisa	Contributi della Scuola di specializzazione in archeologia dell'Università degli studi di Pisa
CuadAMed	Cuadernos de arqueología mediterránea
CuadArquitRom	Cuadernos de arquitectura romana
CuadCastellon	Cuadernos de prehistoria y arqueología castellonense
CuadCat	Cuaderni catanesi di studi classici e medievali
CuadFilCI	Cuadernos de filología clásica. Facultad de letras y filosofía, Universidad de Madrid
CuadGallegos	Cuadernos de estudios gallegos
CuadGranada	Cuadernos de prehistoria de la Universidad de Granada
CuadNavarra	Cuadernos de arqueología de la Universidad de Navarra
CuadPrehistA	Cuadernos de prehistoria y arqueología. Universidad autónoma de Madrid
CuadRom	Cuadernos de trabajos de la Escuela española de historia y arqueología en Roma
CuPaUAM	Cuadernos de prehistoria y arqueología. Universidad autónoma de Madrid
CVA	Corpus vasorum antiquorum
CZero	Cota Zero. Revista d'arqueologia i ciencia
DAA	Denkmäler antiker Architektur
Dacia	Dacia. Revue d'archéologie et d'histoire ancienne
DACL	Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie
Dacoromania	Dacoromania. Jahrbuch für östliche Latinität
DaF	Damaszener Forschungen
Daidalos	Daidalos. Studi e ricerche del Dipartimento di scienze del mondo antico
DAIGeschDok	Das Deutsche Archäologische Institut. Geschichte und Dokumente
DaM	Damaszener Mitteilungen
Daremberg-Saglio	Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines d'après les textes et les monuments. Ouvrage rédigé sous la direction de Ch. Daremberg et E. Saglio
DebrecMuzEvk	A Debreceni Déri múzeum évkönyve
Dedalo	Dédalo. Revista de arte e arqueologia
Delos	Exploration archéologique de Délos faite par l'École française d'Athènes
DeltChrA	Δελτίον της Χριστιανικής Αρχαιολογικής Εταιρείας
Demircihueyuek	Demircihüyük. Die Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen 1975–1978
DeMuseum	De museum. Quaderns de museologia i museografia
DenkmPflBadWuert	Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg
DenkschrWien	Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Denkschriften
Diadora	Diadora. Glasilo arheoloskog muzeja u Zadru
DialA	Dialoghi di archeologia
DialHistAnc	Dialogues d'histoire ancienne
Dike	Dike. Rivista di storia del diritto greco ed ellenistico. Università degli studi di Milano. Facoltà di giurisprudenza
Dioniso	Dioniso. Annale della Fondazione INDA, Istituto nazionale del dramma antico
DiskAB	Diskussionen zur archäologischen Bauforschung
DKuDenkmPfl	Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege
DLZ	Deutsche Literaturzeitung für Kritik der internationalen Wissenschaft
DNP	Der Neue Pauly. Enzyklopädie der Antike
DocAlb	Documenta Albana
DocALouv	Documents d'archéologie régionale. Université catholique de Louvain

DocAMerid	Documents d'archéologie méridionale
DocEmRom	Documenti. Istituto per i beni artistici, culturali, naturali della regione Emilia-Romagna
Dodone	Δωδώνη
DOP	Dumbarton Oaks Papers
DossAlet	Les dossiers du Centre régional archéologique d'Alet
DossAParis	Les dossiers d'archéologie
Dura-Europos	The Excavations at Dura-Europos Conducted by Yale University and the French Academy of Inscriptions and Letters
EAA	Enciclopedia dell'arte antica classica e orientale
EAE	Excavaciones arqueológicas en España
EastWest	East and West
EcAntNimes	École antique de Nîmes. Bulletin annuel
EchosCl	Echos du monde classique. Classical Views
eDAI-F	e-Forschungsberichte des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
eDAI-J	e-Jahresberichte des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
EgA	Egyptian Archaeology. The Bulletin of the Egypt Exploration Society
Egnatia	Εγνατία. Επιστημονική Επετηρίδα της Φιλοσοφικής Σχολής, Αριστοτέλειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θεσσαλονίκης, Τμήμα Ιστορίας και Αρχαιολογίας
EgVicOr	Egitto e Vicino Oriente
Eikasmos	Εικασμός. Quaderni bolognesi di filologia classica
Eirene	Eirene. Studia Graeca et Latina
Elenchos	Elenchos. Rivista di studi sul pensiero antico
Ellenika	Ελληνικά. Φιλολογικόν, Ιστορικόν και Λαογραφικόν Περιοδικόν Σύγγραμμα
Emerita	Emerita. Revista de linguística y filología clásica
EmPrerom	Emilia preromana
Empuries	Empúries. Revista de prehistòria, arqueologia i etnologia
Enalia	Ενάλια
EnaliaAnn	Enalia. Annual. English Edition of the Hellenic Institute of Marine Archaeology
Enchoria	Enchoria. Zeitschrift für Demotistik und Koptologie
Eos	Eos. Commentarii Societatis philologiae Polonorum
EpetBoiotMel	Επετηρίς της Εταιρείας Βοιωτικών Μελετών
EpetByzSpud	Επετηρίς της Εταιρείας Βυζαντινών Σπουδών
EpetKykMel	Επετηρίς της Εταιρείας Κυκλαδικών Μελετών
EphemDac	Ephemeris Dacoromana. Annuario della Scuola Romana di Roma
EphemNapoc	Ephemeris Napocensis
EpigrAnat	Epigraphica Anatolica. Zeitschrift für Epigraphik und historische Geographie Anatoliens
EpistEpetAth	Επιστημονική Επετηρίς της Φιλοσοφικής Σχολής του Πανεπιστημίου Αθηνών
EpistEpetPolytThess	Επιστημονική Επετηρίδα της Πολυτεχνικής Σχολής, Αριστοτέλειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θεσσαλονίκης, Τμήμα Αρχιτεκτόνων
EpistEpetThess	Επιστημονική Επετηρίδα της Φιλοσοφικής Σχολής του Πανεπιστημίου Θεσσαλονίκης
EPRO	Études préliminaires aux religions orientales dans l'empire romain
Eranos	Eranos. Acta philologica Suecana
EranosJb	Eranos-Jahrbuch
Eretria	Eretria. Fouilles et recherches
Eretz-Israel	Eretz-Israel. Archaeological, Historical and Geographical Studies

Ergon	To Ergon της Αρχαιολογικής Εταιρείας
ESA	Eurasia septentrionalis antiqua
EspacioHist	Espacio, tiempo y forma. Revista de la Facultad de geografía e historia. Serie 2, Historia antigua
EstMadr	Estudios de prehistoria y arqueología madrileñas
EstZaragoza	Estudios del Seminario de prehistoria, arqueología e historia antigua de la Facultad de filosofía y letras de Zaragoza
EtACI	Études d'archéologie classique
EtCl	Les études classiques. Revue trimestrielle de recherche et d'enseignement
EtCIAix	Études classiques. Faculté des lettres et sciences humaines d'Aix
EtCret	Études crétoises
Ethnos	Ethnos. Revista do Instituto português de arqueologia, história e etnografia
EtP	Études de papyrologie
EtPezenas	Études sur Pézenas et l'Hérault
EtrSt	Etruscan Studies. Journal of the Etruscan Foundation
Etruscans	Etruscans. Bulletin of the Etruscan Foundation
EtTrav	Études et travaux. Studia i prace. Travaux du Centre d'archéologie méditerranéenne de l'Académie des sciences polonaise
Eulimene	Ευλιμένη (Μεσογειακή Αρχαιολογική Εταιρεία)
Eunomia	Eunomia. Ephemeridis Listy filologické supplementum
Euphrosyne	Euphrosyne. Revista de filologia clássica
EurAnt	Eurasia antiqua
EurRHist	European Review of History. Revue européenne d'histoire
Eutopia	Eutopia. Commentarii novi de antiquitatibus totius Europae
EVP	J. D. Beazley, Etruscan Vase Painting (Oxford 1947)
ExcIsr	Excavations and Surveys in Israel
Expedition	Expedition. The Magazine of Archaeology, Anthropology
Extrema	Extremadura arqueológica
FA	Fasti archaeologici
FAAK	Forschungen zur Archäologie Außereuropäischer Kulturen
Faenza	Faenza. Bollettino del Museo internazionale delle ceramiche in Faenza. Rivista bimestrale di studi storici e di tecnica dell'arte ceramica
FAVA	Forschungen zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie
Faventia	Faventia. Departement de classiques, Facultat de letres, Universitat autónoma de Barcelona
FBerBadWuert	Forschungen und Berichte zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Baden-Württemberg
FdC	Fouilles de Conimbriga. Publiées sous la direction de J. Alarcão et R. Etienne
FdD	Fouilles de Delphes
FdX	Fouilles de Xanthos
FeddersenWierde	Feddersen Wierde. Die Ergebnisse der Ausgrabung der vorgeschichtlichen Wurt Feddersen Wierde bei Bremerhaven in den Jahren 1955 bis 1963
FelRav	Felix Ravenna
FGrHist	F. Jacoby, Die Fragmente der griechischen Historiker
FHG	Fragmenta historicorum Graecorum
FiA	Forschungen in Augst
FichEpigr	Ficheiro epigráfico. Suplemento de »Conimbriga«
FiE	Forschungen in Ephesos

FIFAO	Fouilles de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire
Figlina	Figlina. Documents du Laboratoire de céramologie de Lyon
Florentia	Florentia. Studi di archeologia
FlorIl	Florentia Iliberritana. Revista de estudios de antigüedad clásica
FMRD	Die Fundmünzen der römischen Zeit in Deutschland
FMROe	Fundmünzen der römischen Zeit in Österreich
FoggArtMusAcqu	Fogg Art Museum. Acquisitions
FolA	Folia archaeologica
FolOr	Folia orientalia
Fonaments	Fonaments. Prehistòria i mon antic als Països Catalans
Fondamenti	Fondamenti. Rivista quadrimestrale di cultura
FontApos	Fontes archaeologici Posnanienses
Fontes	Fontes. Rivista di filologia, iconografia e storia della tradizione classica
Forlimpopoli	Forlimpopoli. Documenti e studi
Fornvaennen	Fornvännen. Tidskrift för svensk antikvarisk forskning
Forum	Forum. Revue du Groupe d'archéologie antique
FR	A. Furtwängler – K. Reichhold, Griechische Vasenmalerei (München 1900–1925)
FruehMitAltSt	Frühmittelalterliche Studien. Jahrbuch des Instituts für Frühmittelalterforschung der Universität Münster
FuAusgrTrier	Funde und Ausgrabungen im Bezirk Trier
FuB	Forschungen und Berichte. Staatliche Museen zu Berlin
FuBerBadWuert	Fundberichte aus Baden-Württemberg
FuBerHessen	Fundberichte aus Hessen
FuBerOe	Fundberichte aus Österreich
FuBerSchwab	Fundberichte aus Schwaben
FuF	Forschungen und Fortschritte
FuWien	Fundort Wien. Berichte zur Archäologie
GacNum	Gaceta numismática
Gades	Gades. Revista del Colegio universitario de filosofía y letras
Gallaecia	Gallaecia. Publicación del Departamento de prehistoria y arqueología
Gallia	Gallia. Fouilles et monuments archéologiques en France métropolitaine
GalliaInf	Gallia informations. Préhistoire et histoire
GalliaInfAReg	Gallia informations. L'archéologie des régions
GalliaPrehist	Gallia préhistoire. Archéologie de la France préhistorique
GaR	Greece and Rome
GazBA	Gazette des beaux-arts
Genava	Genava. Revue d'histoire de l'art et d'archéologie
GeoAnt	Geographia antiqua. Rivista di geografia storica del mondo antico e di storia della geografia
Germania	Germania. Anzeiger der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
Gesta	Gesta. International Center of Medieval Art
GettyMusJ	The J. Paul Getty Museum Journal
GFA	Göttinger Forum für Altertumswissenschaft
GGA	Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen
GiornFilFerr	Giornale filologico ferrarese

GiornItFil	Giornale italiano di filologia
GiornStorLun	Giornale storico della Lunigiana e del territorio lucense
GiRoccPalermo	Giglio di roccia
Gladius	Gladius. Estudios sobre armas antiguas, armamento, arte militar y vida cultural en Oriente y Occidente
GlasAJ	Glasgow Archaeological Journal
GlasBeograd	GlasnikSrpskoarheološkodrutvo
GlasSarajevo	Glasnik Zemaljskog muzeja Bosne i Hercegovie u Sarajevu. Arheologija
Glotta	Glotta. Zeitschrift für griechische und lateinische Sprache
Gnomon	Gnomon. Kritische Zeitschrift für die gesamte klassische Altertumswissenschaft
GodDepA	Godišnik na Departament archeologija
GodMuzPlov	Godišnik na Archeologičeski muzej Plovdiv. Annuaire du Musée archéologique Plovdiv
GodMuzSof	Godišnik na Nacionalnija archeologičeski muzej. Annuaire du Musée national archéologique (Sofia)
GodZborSkopje	Godišen zbornik na Filozofskiot fakultet na Universitetot vo Skopje
GorLet	Goriški letnik. Zbornik Goriškega muzeja
GoettMisz	Göttinger Miszellen. Beiträge zur ägyptologischen Diskussion
GraRaspr	Grada i rasprave. Arheološki muzej Istre, Pula
GrazBeitr	Grazer Beiträge. Zeitschrift für die Klassische Altertumswissenschaft
GrLatOr	Graecolatina et orientalia. Zbornik Filozofickej fakulty Univerzity Komenského
GrLatPrag	Graecolatina Pragensia. Acta Universitatis Carolinae. Philologica
GrRomByzSt	Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies
Gymnasium	Gymnasium. Zeitschrift für Kultur der Antike und humanistische Bildung
Habis	Habis. Universidad de Sevilla. Arqueología, filología clásica
HallWPr	Hallisches Winckelmannsprogramm
Hama	Hama. Fouilles et recherches de la Fondation Carlsberg
HambBeitrA	Hamburger Beiträge zur Archäologie
HambBeitrNum	Hamburger Beiträge zur Numismatik
Handlingar	Kungliga vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademiens handlingar. Antikvariska serien
HarvStCIPhil	Harvard Studies in Classical Philology
HarvTheolR	The Harvard Theological Review
HASB	Hefte des Archäologischen Seminars der Universität Bern
HAW	Handbuch der Altertumswissenschaften
HdArch	Handbuch der Archäologie
Head	B. V. Head, Historia Numorum. A Manual of Greek Numismatics (Oxford 1887; 1911)
Helbig	W. Helbig, Führer durch die öffentlichen Sammlungen klassischer Altertümer in Rom
Helike	Helike. Universidad nacional de educación a distancia, Centro regional de Elche
Helikon	Helikon. Rivista di tradizione e cultura classica
Helinium	Helinium. Revue consacrée à l'archéologie des Pays-Bas, de la Belgique et du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg
Helios	Helios. A Journal Devoted to Critical and Methodological Studies of Classical Culture, Literature and Society
HellenikaJb	Hellenika. Jahrbuch für die Freunde Griechenlands

HelvA	Helvetia archaeologica
Hephaistos	Hephaistos. Kritische Zeitschrift zur Theorie und Praxis der Archäologie und angrenzender Wissenschaften
Hermes	Hermes. Zeitschrift für klassische Philologie
Herrscherbild	Das römische Herrscherbild
Hesperia	Hesperia. Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens
Hispania	Hispania. Revista española de historia
HispAnt	Hispania antiqua. Revista de historia antigua
HispAntEpigr	Hispania antiqua epigraphica
HispEpigr	Hispania epigraphica
HistAnthr	Historische Anthropologie. Kultur, Gesellschaft, Alltag
HistArt	Histoire de l'art. Bulletin d'information de l'Institut National d'Histoire de l'Art
Historia	Historia. Zeitschrift für Alte Geschichte
Historica	Historica. Academia RSR. Centrul de istorie, filologie și etnografie din Craiova
Histria	Histria. Les résultats des fouilles
HistriaA	Histria archaeologica
HistriaAnt	Histria antiqua. Casopis Meunarodnog Istraivakog Centra za Arheologiju. Journal of the International Research Centre for Archeology
HistSprF	Historische Sprachforschung
HKL	R. Borger, Handbuch der Keilschriftliteratur (Berlin 1967–1975)
Horos	Ὅρος. Ἐνα Ἀρχαιογνωστικὸ Πериδικό
HSS	Harvard Semitic Series
HuelvaA	Huelva arqueológica
HumBild	Humanistische Bildung
Hyp	Hyperboreus. Studia classica
HZ	Historische Zeitschrift
IA	Iberia archaeologica
Iberia	Iberia. Revista della antighèdada
IEJ	Israel Exploration Journal
IG	Inscriptiones Graecae
IGCH	M. Thompson – C. M. Kraay – O. Mørkholm, An Inventory of Greek Coin Hoards (New York 1973)
IGR	Inscriptiones Graecae ad res Romanas pertinentes
IK	Inschriften griechischer Städte aus Kleinasien
Ilerda	Ilerda. Instituto de estudios ilerdenses
Iliria	Iliria. Revistë arkeologjike
IllinClSt	Illinois Classical Studies
ILN	The Illustrated London News
ILS	H. Dessau, Inscriptiones Latinae selectae (Berlin 1892–1916)
IndexQuad	Index. Quaderni camerti di studi romanistici
IndogermF	Indogermanische Forschungen
IndUnArtB	Indiana University Art Museum Bulletin
InsFulc	Insula Fulcheria
InstNautAQ	The Institute of Nautical Archaeology Quarterly
IntJCITrad	International Journal of the Classical Tradition
IntJNautA	International Journal of Nautical Archaeology

IntZSchauBibelWiss	Internationale Zeitschriftenschau für Bibelwissenschaft und Grenzgebiete
InvLuc	Invigilata lucernis
Ipek	Jahrbuch für prähistorische und ethnographische Kunst
Iran	Iran. Journal of the British Institute of Persian Studies
IrAnt	Iranica antiqua
IsrMusJ	The Israel Museum Journal
IsrMusN	The Israel Museum News
IsrMusStA	Israel Museum Studies in Archaeology. An Annual Publication by the Samuel Bronfman Biblical and Archaeological Museum of the Israel Museum, Jerusalem
IsrNumJ	Israel Numismatic Journal
IstanbAMuezyil	Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri yillığı
IstForsch	Istanbuler Forschungen
Isthmia	Isthmia. Excavations by the University of Chicago under the Auspices of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens
IstMitt	Istanbuler Mitteilungen
Italica	Italica. Cuadernos de trabajos de la Escuela española de historia y arqueología en Roma
ItNostr	Italia nostra
IzvBurgas	Izvestija na Narodnija muzej Burgas. Bulletin du Musée national de Bourgas
IzvMuzJuzBalg	Izvestija na muzeite ot Južna Bălgarija. Bulletin des musées de la Bulgarie du Sud
IzvVarna	Izvestija na Narodnija muzej Varna
Jabega	Jábega. Revista de la Disputación provincial de Málaga
JadrZbor	Jadranski zbornik. Prilozi za povijest Istre, Rijeke i Hrvatskog primorja
JAOS	Journal of the American Oriental Society
JARCE	Journal of the American Research Center in Egypt
JASc	Journal of Archaeological Science
JbAC	Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum
JbAkMainz	Jahrbuch. Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz
JbBadWuert	Jahrbuch der Staatlichen Kunstsammlungen in Baden-Württemberg
JbBerlMus	Jahrbuch der Berliner Museen
JbBernHistMus	Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums in Bern
JberAugst	Jahresberichte aus Augst und Kaiseraugst
JberBasel	Jahresbericht der Archäologischen Bodenforschung des Kantons Basel-Stadt
JberBayDenkmPfl	Jahresbericht der Bayerischen Bodendenkmalpflege
JberProVindon	Jahresbericht. Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa
JberVgFrankf	Jahresbericht des Instituts für Vorgeschichte der Universität Frankfurt a. M.
JberZuerich	Jahresbericht. Schweizerisches Landesmuseum Zürich
JbGoett	Jahrbuch der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen
JbHambKuSamml	Jahrbuch der Hamburger Kunstsammlungen
JbKHMWien	Jahrbuch des Kunsthistorischen Museums Wien
JbKHSWien	Jahrbuch der Kunsthistorischen Sammlungen in Wien
JbKleinasF	Jahrbuch für kleinasiatische Forschung
JbMuench	Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Jahrbuch
JbMusKGHamb	Jahrbuch des Museums für Kunst und Gewerbe, Hamburg
JbMusLinz	Jahrbuch des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereins
JbOeByz	Jahrbuch der Österreichischen Byzantinistik

JbPreussKul	Jahrbuch Preussischer Kulturbesitz
JbRGZM	Jahrbuch des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums Mainz
JbSchwUrgesch	Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte
JCS	Journal of Cuneiform Studies
JdI	Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
JEA	The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology
JEChrSt	Journal of Early Christian Studies. Journal of the North American Patristics Society
JEOL	Jaarbericht van het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap Ex Oriente Lux
JewelSt	Jewellery Studies
JFieldA	Journal of Field Archaeology
JGS	Journal of Glass Studies
JHS	The Journal of Hellenic Studies
JIbA	Journal of Iberian Archaeology
JJurP	The Journal of Juristic Papyrology
JKuGesch	Journal für Kunstgeschichte
JMedA	Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology
JMedAnthrA	Journal of Mediterranean Anthropology and Archaeology
JMithrSt	Journal of Mithraic Studies
JNES	Journal of Near Eastern Studies
JNG	Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte
JPrehistRel	Journal of Prehistoric Religion
JRA	Journal of Roman Archaeology
JRomMilSt	Journal of Roman Military Equipment Studies
JRomPotSt	Journal of Roman Pottery Studies
JRS	The Journal of Roman Studies
JSav	Journal des savants
JSchrVgHalle	Jahresschrift für mitteldeutsche Vorgeschichte
JSS	Journal of Semitic Studies
JTheorA	Journal of Theoretical Archaeology
Jura	Iura. Rivista internazionale di diritto romano e antico
JWaltersArtGal	The Journal of the Walters Art Gallery
JWCI	Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes
Kadmos	Kadmos. Zeitschrift für vor- und frühgriechische Epigraphik
Kairos	Kairos. Zeitschrift für Judaistik und Religionswissenschaft
Kalapodi	Kalapodi. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen im Heiligtum der Artemis und des Apollon von Hyampolis in der antiken Phokis
Kalathos	Kalathos. Revista del Seminario de arqueología y etnología Turolense, Universidad de Teruel
Kalos	Kalós. Arte in Sicilia
Karthago	Karthago. Revue d'archéologie méditerranéenne
Kemi	Kêmi. Revue de philologie et d'archéologie égyptiennes et coptes
Kenchreai	Kenchreai. Eastern Port of Corinth. Results of Investigations by the University of Chicago and Indiana University for the American School of Classical Studies at Athens
KentAR	Kent Archaeological Review
Keos	Keos. Results of Excavations Conducted by the University of Cincinnati under the Auspices of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens

Kerameikos	Kerameikos. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen
Kernos	Kernos. Revue internationale et pluridisciplinaire de religion grecque antique
Klearchos	Klearchos. Bollettino dell'Associazione Amici del Museo nazionale di Reggio Calabria
Kleos	Kleos. Estemporaneo di studi e testi sulla fortuna dell'antico
Klio	Klio. Beiträge zur alten Geschichte
Kodai	Kodai. Journal of Ancient History
KoelnJb	Kölner Jahrbuch
KoelnMusB	Kölner Museums-Bulletin. Berichte und Forschungen aus den Museen der Stadt Köln
Kokalos	Κώκαλος. Studi pubblicati dall'Istituto di storia antica dell'Università di Palermo
KollAVA	Kolloquien zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie
Kratylos	Kratylos. Kritisches Berichts- und Rezensionsorgan für indogermanische und allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft
KretChron	Κρητικά Χρονικά
KSIA	Kratkie soobščeniia o dokladach i polevych issledovaniiax Instituta archeologii
KSIAKiev	Kratkie soobščeniia Instituta archeologii, Kiev
KST	Kazı Sonuçları Toplantısı
Ktema	Ktema. Civilisations de l'Orient, de la Grèce et de Rome antiques
KuGeschAnz	Kunstgeschichtliche Anzeigen
Kuml	Kuml. Årbog for Jysk Arkaeologisk Selskab
Kunstchronik	Kunstchronik. Monatsschrift für Kunstwissenschaft, Museumswesen und Denkmalpflege, Mitteilungsblatt des Verbandes Deutscher Kunsthistoriker
KuOr	Kunst des Orients
Kush	Kush. Journal of the National Corporation for Antiquities and Museums (NCAM)
KuWeltBerlMus	Kunst der Welt in den Berliner Museen
KypA	Κυπριακή Αρχαιολογία. Archaeologia Cypria
KypSpud	Κυπριακαὶ Σπουδαί
Labeo	Labeo. Rassegna di ritratto romano
LAe	Lexikon der Ägyptologie
Laietania	Laietania. Estudios d'arqueologia del Maresme
Lampas	Lampas. Tijdschrift voor nederlandse classici
Lancia	Lancia. Revista de prehistoria, arqueología e historia antigua del noreste peninsular
LandKunVierJBl	Landeskundliche Vierteljahrsblätter. Trier
LangOrAnc	Langues orientales anciennes. Philologie et linguistique
Latinitas	Latinitas. Commentarii linguae Latinae excolendae provehendae
Latomus	Latomus. Revue d'études latines
Laverna	Laverna. Beiträge zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte der Alten Welt
LCS	A. D. Trendall, The Red-figured Vases of Lucania, Campania and Sicily (Oxford 1967--1983)
Levant	Levant. Journal of the British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem and the British Institute at Amman for Archaeology and History
Lexis	Lexis. Poetica, retorica e comunicazione nella tradizione classica
LF	Listy filologické
LibSt	Libyan Studies
LibyaAnt	Libya antiqua
LibycaBServAnt	Libyca. Bulletin du Service des antiquités. Archéologie, épigraphie

LibycaTrav	Libyca. Travaux du Laboratoire d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistorique du Musée du Bardo
LSJ	G. Liddell – R. Scott – H. S. Jones, A Greek-English Lexikon ⁹ (1996); Suppl. (1996)
LIMC	Lexikon iconographicum mythologiae classicae
Limesforschungen	Limesforschungen. Studien zur Organisation der römischen Reichsgrenze an Rhein und Donau
Lindos	Lindos. Fouilles et recherches
LingIt	Linguistica, epigrafia, filologia italica
LTUR	Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae
Lucentum	Lucentum. Anales de la Universidad de Alicante. Prehistoria, arqueología e historia antigua
LundAR	Lund Archaeological Review
Lustrum	Lustrum. Internationale Forschungsberichte aus dem Bereich des klassischen Altertums
Lykia	Lykia. Anadolu-akdeniz kültürleri
MacActaA	Macedoniae acta archaeologica
Maecenas	Maecenas. Studi sul mondo classico
MAGesGraz	Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Graz
MAGesSteir	Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Steiermark
Maia	Maia. Rivista di letteratura classica
Mainake	Mainake. Estudios de arqueología Malagueña
MAInstUngAk	Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Instituts der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
MainzZ	Mainzer Zeitschrift
MakedNasl	Makedonsko nasledstvo. Spisanie za arheologija, istorija, istorija na umetnosta i etnologija
Makedonika	Μακεδονικά. Σύγγραμμα Περιοδικόν της Εταιρείας Μακεδονικών Σπουδών
MAMA	Monumenta Asiae Minoris antiqua. Publications of the American Society for Archaeological Research in Asia Minor
MAnthrWien	Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien
MARo	Monumenta artis Romanae
MarbWPr	Marburger Winckelmann-Programm
Marche	Le Marche. Archeologia, storia, territorio
Mari	Mari. Annales de recherches interdisciplinaires
Marisia	Marisia. Studii și materiale. Arheologie, istorie, etnografie
MarNero	Il Mar Nero. Annali di archeologia e storia
Marsyas	Marsyas. Studies in the History of Art
MascaJ	Masca Journal. Museum Applied Science Center for Archaeology, University of Pennsylvania
MascaP	Masca Research Papers in Science and Archaeology
Mastia	Mastia. Revista del Museo arqueológico municipal de Cartagena
MatABSSR	Materialy po archeologii BSSR
MatASevPri	Materialy po archeologii severnogo Pričernomor'ja
MatCercA	Materiale și cercetări arheologice
MatIssLA	Materialy i issledovanija po archeologii SSSR
MatStar	Materiały starożytne
MatStarWczes	Materiały starożytne i wczesnośredniowieczne

MatTestiCI	Materiali e discussioni per l'analisi dei testi classici
MatWczes	Materiały wczesnośredniowieczne
MAVA	Materialien zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie
MB	Madrider Beiträge
MBAH	Marburger Beiträge zur antiken Handels-, Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte, vor Jahrgang 2009 Münstersche Beiträge zur antiken Handelsgeschichte
MBIVFruehGesch	Mitteilungsblatt für Vor- und Frühgeschichte
MDAIK	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo
MDAVerb	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologen-Verbandes e.V.
MdI	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
MDOG	Mitteilungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft zu Berlin
Meander	Meander. Miesięcznik poświęcony kulturze świata starożytnego
MedA	Mediterranean Archaeology
MedAnt	Mediterraneo antico. Economie, società, culture
MeddelGlypt	Meddelelser fra Ny Carlsberg Glyptotek
MeddelLund	Meddelanden från Lunds universitets historiska museum
MeddelThor	Meddelelser fra Thorvaldsens Museum
MededRom	Mededelingen van het Nederlands instituut te Rome
MedelhavsMusB	Medelhavsmuseet. Bulletin
MedHistR	Mediterranean Historical Review
MedievA	Medieval Archaeology. Journal of the Society for Medieval Archaeology
MediSec	Medicina nei secoli. Arte e scienza
MEFRA	Mélanges de l'École française de Rome. Antiquité
MelBeyrouth	Mélanges de l'Université Saint-Joseph
MelCasaVelazquez	Mélanges de la Casa de Velázquez. Antiquité et moyen âge
MemAcInscr	Mémoires de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres
MemAmAc	Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome
MemAnt	Memoria antiquitatis. Acta Musei Petrodavensis. Revista Muzeului arheologic Pia-tra Neamț
MemAntFr	Mémoires de la Société nationale des antiquaires de France
MemBarcelA	Memoria. Universidad de Barcelona, Instituto de arqueología y prehistoria
MemBologna	Atti de la Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna. Memorie
MemHistAnt	Memorias de historia antigua (Universidad de Oviedo)
MemInstNatFr	Mémoires de l'Institut national de France
MemLinc	Atti dell'Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Memorie
MemNap	Memorie dell'Accademia di archeologia, lettere e belle arti di Napoli
MemPontAc	Atti della Pontificia accademia romana di archeologia. Memorie
MemStor	Memoria storica. Rivista del Centro studi storici terni
MemStorFriuli	Memorie storiche forogiuliesi
Merida	Mérida. Ciudad y patrimonio
MeridaMem	Mérida. Excavaciones arqueológicas. Memoria
Meroitica	Meroitica. Schriften zur altsudanesischen Geschichte und Archäologie
Mesopotamia	Mesopotamia. Rivista di archeologia
Messana	Messana. Rassegna di studi filologici, linguistici e storici
Metis	Métis. Revue d'anthropologie du monde grec ancien

MetrMusJ	Metropolitan Museum Journal
MetrMusSt	Metropolitan Museum Studies
MF	Madridrer Forschungen
MFruehChrOe	Mitteilungen zur frühchristlichen Archäologie in Österreich
Milet	Milet. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen und Untersuchungen seit dem Jahr 1899
MilForsch	Milesische Forschungen
MinEpigrP	Minima epigraphica et papyrologica. Taccuini della cattedra e del laboratorio di epigrafia e papirologia giuridica dell'Università degli studi di Catanzaro »Magna Graecia«
Minerva	Minerva. Revista de filología clásica
Minos	Minos. Revista de filología egea
MInstWasser	Mitteilungen. Leichtweiss-Institut für Wasserbau der Technischen Universität Braunschweig
MIO	Mitteilungen des Instituts für Orientforschung
MiscCrAnt	Miscellanea di studi di letteratura christiana antica
MiscStStor	Miscellanea di studi storici
MitChrA	Mitteilungen zur christlichen Archäologie
MKT	Menschen – Kulturen – Traditionen. Studien aus den Forschungsclustern des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
MKuHistFlorenz	Mitteilungen des Kunsthistorischen Institutes in Florenz
MKul	Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde
MM	Madridrer Mitteilungen
Mnemosyne	Mnemosyne. A Journal of Classical Studies
MOeNumGes	Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft
MonAnt	Monumenti antichi
MonInst	Monumenti inediti pubblicati dall'Istituto Archeologico
MonPiot	Monuments et mémoires. Fondation E. Piot
MonPitt	Monumenti della pittura antica scoperti in Italia
Mozia	Mozia. Rapporto preliminare della missione congiunta con la Soprintendenza alle antichità della Sicilia occidentale
MPraehistKomWien	Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
MSAtene	Monografie della Scuola archeologica di Atene e delle missioni italiane in Oriente
MSchliemann	Mitteilungen aus dem Heinrich-Schliemann-Museum Ankershagen
MSchwUrFruehGesch	Mitteilungsblatt der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte
MSpaetAByz	Mitteilungen zur spätantiken Archäologie und byzantinischen Kunstgeschichte
MueJb	Münchner Jahrbuch der bildenden Kunst
MuenchBeitrVFG	Münchner Beiträge zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte
MuenchStSprWiss	Münchener Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft
MuM	Münzen und Medaillen
MusAfr	Museum Africum. West African Journal of Classical and Related Studies
MusBenaki	Μουσείο Μπενάκη
MusCrit	Museum criticum
Muse	Muse. Annual of the Museum of Art and Archaeology, University of Missouri, Columbia
Museon	Le Muséon. Revue d'études orientales
MuseumUnesco	Museum. A Quarterly Review Published by UNESCO

MusFerr	Musei Ferraresi. Bollettino annuale
MusGallIt	Musei e gallerie d'Italia
MusHaaretz	Museum Haaretz, Tel Aviv. Yearbook
MusHelv	Museum Helveticum
MusKoeln	Museen in Köln. Bulletin
MusNotAmNumSoc	Museum Notes. The American Numismatic Society
MusPontevedra	El Museo de Pontevedra
MusRiv	Museo in rivista. Notiziario dei Musei civici di Pavia
MusTusc	Museum Tusculanum. København
MuzEvkSzeged	A Móra Ferenc múzeum évkönyve
MuzNat	Muzeul național. București
MuzPamKul	Muzei i pametnici na kulturata
NachrArbUWA	Nachrichtenblatt Arbeitskreis Unterwasserarchäologie
NapNobil	Napoli nobilissima
NassAnn	Nassauische Annalen
NAWG	Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen. Philologisch-Historische Klasse
NBWorArtMus	News Bulletin and Calendar. Worcester Art Museum
NEphemSemEpigr	Neue Ephemeris für semitische Epigraphik
NewsletterAthen	Newsletter of the Netherlands Institute at Athens
NewsletterPotTech	Newsletter. Department of Pottery Technology, University of Leiden
NGWG	Nachrichten von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-Historische Klasse
NigCl	Nigeria and the Classics
Nikephoros	Nikephoros. Zeitschrift für Sport und Kultur im Altertum
Nin	Nin. Journal of Gender Studies in Antiquity
NNM	American Numismatic Society. Numismatic Notes and Monographs
NomChron	Νομισματικά Χρονικά. Περιοδική Εκδωσις της Ελληνικής Νομισματικής Εταιρείας
Norba	Norba. Revista de arte, geografia e historia
NordNumArs	Nordisk numismatisk årsskrift. Utgiven av Kungliga vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademien i samarbete med Nordisk numismatisk union
NotABerg	Notizie archeologiche bergomensi. Periodico di archeologia del Civico museo archeologico di Bergamo
NotAHisp	Noticiario arqueológico hispánico. Arqueología
NotAHispPrehistoria	Noticiario arqueológico hispánico. Prehistoria
NotAllumiere	Notiziario. Museo civico, Associazione archeologica, Allumiere
NotALomb	Notiziario. Soprintendenza archeologica della Lombardia
NotMilano	Notizie dal chiostro del monastero maggiore. Rassegna di studi del Civico museo archeologico e del Civico gabinetto numismatico di Milano
NouvClio	La nouvelle Clio
Novaensia	Novaensia. Badania Ekspedycji archeologicznej Uniwersytetu warszawskiego w Novae
NSc	Notizie degli scavi di antichità
NStFan	Nuovi studi fanesi
NubChr	Nubia christiana
NubLet	Nubian Letters

NueBLA	Nürnberger Blätter zur Archäologie. Publikationsreihe des Bildungszentrums der Stadt Nürnberg, Fachbereich Archäologie
NumAntCI	Numismatica e antichità classiche. Quaderni ticinesi
Numantia	Numantia. Investigaciones arqueológicas en Castilla y León
NumChron	The Numismatic Chronicle. The Journal of the Royal Society
Numen	Numen. International Review for the History of Religions
NumEpigr	Numizmatika i epigrafika
Numisma	Numisma. Revista de la Sociedad iberoamericana de estudios numismáticos
NumismaticaRom	Numismatica. Periodico di cultura e di informazione numismatica
Numizmaticar	Numizmatičar. Casopis za anticki i stari jugoslavenski novac
Nummus	Nummus. Sociedade portuguesa de numismatica
NumZ	Numismatische Zeitschrift
NuovDidask	Nuovo Didaskaleion
OccasPublCISt	Occasional Publications in Classical Studies
OccOr	Occident and Orient
OGIS	W. Dittenberger, <i>Oriens Graeci inscriptiones selectae</i> (Leipzig 1903--1905)
OeJh	Jahreshefte des Österreichischen Archäologischen Institutes in Wien
OF	Olympische Forschungen
Offa	Offa. Berichte und Mitteilungen zur Urgeschichte, Frühgeschichte und Mittelalterarchäologie
Ogam	Ogam. Bulletin des Amis de la tradition celtique
Oikumene	Oikumene. Studia ad historiam antiquam classicam et orientalem pertinentia
OIP	Oriental Institute Publications
Olba	Olba. Mersin Üniversitesi Kilikia Arkeolojisi Araştırma Merkezi yayınları
OlBer	Bericht über die Ausgrabungen in Olympia
Olympia	Olympia. Die Ergebnisse der von dem Deutschen Reich veranstalteten Ausgrabung (Berlin 1890--1897)
Olynthus	Excavations at Olynthus
OLZ	Orientalistische Literaturzeitung
OpArch	Skrifter utgivna av Svenska institutet i Rom. <i>Opuscula archaeologica</i>
OpAth	<i>Opuscula Atheniensia</i>
OpFin	<i>Opuscula Instituti Romani Finlandiae</i>
OpPomp	<i>Opuscula Pompeiana</i>
OpRom	<i>Opuscula Romana</i>
Opus	Opus. Rivista internazionale per la storia economica e sociale dell'antichità
Or	Orientalia (Pontificio Istituto biblico)
OrA	Orient-Archäologie
OrAnt	Oriens antiquus. Rivista del Centro per le antichità e la storia dell'arte del Vicino Oriente
OrbTerr	Orbis terrarum. Internationale Zeitschrift für historische Geographie der Alten Welt
OrChr	Oriens christianus
OrChrPer	Orientalia christiana periodica
Ordon	Ordon. Rapports et études
Orient	Orient. The Reports of the Society for Near Eastern Studies in Japan
Origini	Origini. Preistoria e protostoria delle civiltà antiche
Orizzonti	Orizzonti. Rassegna di archeologia

Orpheus	Orpheus. Rivista di umanità classica e cristiana
OrpheusThracSt	Orpheus. Journal of Indo-European, Palaeo-Balkan and Thracian Studies
OrSu	Orientalia Suecana. An International Journal of Indological, Iranian, Semitic, Turkic Studies
OsjZbor	Osijekizbornik
OstbGrenzm	Ostbairische Grenzmarken. Passauer Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kunst und Volkskunde
Ostraka	Ostraka. Rivista di antichità
OudhMeded	Oudheidkundige mededelingen uit het Rijksmuseum van oudheden te Leiden
OxfJA	Oxford Journal of Archaeology
OxfStPhilos	Oxford Studies in Ancient Philosophy
Pact	Pact. Revue du Groupe européen d'études pour les techniques physiques, chimiques et mathématiques appliquées à l'archéologie
Padusa	Padusa. Bolletino del Centro polesano di studi storici, archeologici ed etnografici, Rovigo
PagA	Pagine di archeologia. Studi e materiali
PAI	Polevye archeologičeskie issledovanija
Paideuma	Paideuma. Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde
Palaeohistoria	Palaeohistoria. Acta et communicationes Instituti bio-archaeologici universitatis Groninganae
Paleohispanica	Paleohispánica. Revista sobre lenguas y culturas de la Hispania antigua
Palladio	Palladio. Rivista di storia dell'architettura
Pallas	Pallas. Revue d'études antiques
Palmet	Palmet. Sadberk Hanım Müzesi yıllığı
PamA	Památky archeologické
Pan	Pan. Studi dell'Istituto di filologia latina
PapBilb	Papeles Bilbilitanos
Papyri	Papyri. Bollettino del Museo del papiro
Parthica	Parthica. Incontri di culture nel mondo antico
Partenope	Partenope. Rivista trimestrale di cultura napoletana
PAS	Prähistorische Archäologie in Südosteuropa
PBF	Prähistorische Bronzefunde
Pegasus	Pegasus. Berliner Beiträge zum Nachleben der Antike
PEQ	Palestine Exploration Quarterly
Peristil	Peristil. Zbornik radova za povijest umjetnosti
Persica	Persica. Jaarboek van het Genootschap Nederland-Iran, Stichting voor culturele betrekkingen
Peuce	Peuce. Studii și comunicări de istorie veche, arheologie și numismatică
PF	Pergamenische Forschungen
Pharos	Pharos. Journal of the Netherlands Institute at Athens
Philologus	Philologus. Zeitschrift für das klassische Altertum
Phoenix	Phoenix. The Journal of the Classical Association of Canada
PhoenixExOrLux	Phoenix. Bulletin uitgegeven door het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap »Ex Oriente Lux«
Phoibos	Phoibos. Bulletin du Cercle de philologie classique et orientale de l'Université libre de Bruxelles
Phronesis	Phronesis. A Journal for Ancient Philosophy

Picus	Picus. Studi e ricerche sulle Marche nell'antichità
PIR	Prosopographia Imperii Romani
PKG	Propyläen Kunstgeschichte
Platon	Πλάτων. Δελτίον της Εταιρείας Ελλήνων Φιλολόγων
PLup	Papyrologica Lupiensia
PolAMed	Polish Archaeology in the Mediterranean
Polemon	Πολέμων. Αρχαιολογικόν Περιοδικόν
Polis	Polis. Revista de ideas y formas políticas de la antigüedad clásica
PompHercStab	Pompeii, Herculaneum, Stabiae. Bolletino. Associazione internazionale Amici di Pompei
Pontica	Pontica. Studii și materiale de istorie, arheologie și muzeografie, Constanța
Portugalia	Portugália. Revista do Instituto de arqueologia da Faculdade de letras da Universidade do Porto
PP	La parola del passato
PPM	Pompei: Pitture e mosaici. Enciclopedia dell'arte antica classica e orientale
PraceA	Prace archeologiczne
PraceMatLodz	Prace i materialy Muzeum archeologicznego i etnograficznego w Łodzi
Prakt	Πρακτικά της εν Αθήναις Αρχαιολογικής Εταιρείας
PraktAkAth	Πρακτικά της Ακαδημίας Αθηνών
Preistoria Alp	Preistoria alpina. Museo tridentino di scienze naturali
PriloziZagreb	Prilozi Instituta za arheologiju u Zagrebu
PrincViana	Principe di Viana
ProblIsk	Problemi na izkustvoto. Trimesecno spisanie za estetika, teorija, istorija i kritika na izkustvoto
ProcAfrCIAss	The Proceedings of the African Classical Associations
ProcCambrPhilSoc	Proceedings of the Cambridge Philological Society
ProcDanInstAth	Proceedings of the Danish Institute at Athens
ProcPrehistSoc	Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society
Prometheus	Prometheus. Rivista quadrimestrale di studi classici
ProspAQuad	Prospezioni archeologiche. Quaderni
Prospettiva	Prospettiva. Rivista di storia dell'arte antica e moderna
Prospezioni	Prospezioni. Bollettino di informazioni scientifiche
ProvHist	Provence historique
ProvLucca	La provincia di Lucca
PublInstTMMeneses	Publicaciones de la Institución «Tello Téllez de Meneses»
Pulpudeva	Pulpudeva. Semaines philippopolitaines de l'histoire et de la culture thrace
Puteoli	Puteoli. Studi di storia antica
Pyrenae	Pyrenae. Crónica arqueológica
PZ	Prähistorische Zeitschrift
QDAP	The Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities in Palestine
QuadABarcel	Quaderns d'arqueologia i història de la ciutat (Barcelona)
QuadACagl	Quaderni. Soprintendenza archeologica per la province di Cagliari e Oristano
QuadACal	Quaderni del Dipartimento delle arti, Università della Calabria
QuadALibya	Quaderni di archeologia della Libia
QuadAMant	Quaderni di archeologia del Mantovano
QuadAMess	Quaderni di archeologia, Università di Messina

QuadAOst	Quaderni del Gruppo archeologico ostigliese
QuadAPiem	Quaderni della Soprintendenza archeologica del Piemonte
QuadAquil	Quaderni aquileiesi
QuadAReggio	Quaderni d'archeologia reggiana
QuadAVen	Quaderni di archeologia del Veneto
QuadCast	Quaderns de prehistòria i arqueologia de Castelló
QuadCat	Quaderni catanesi di studi classici e medievali
QuadChieti	Quaderni dell'Istituto di archeologia e storia antica, Università di Chieti
QuadErb	Quaderni erbesi. Civico museo archeologico di Erba
QuadFriulA	Quaderni friulani di archeologia
QuadGerico	Quaderni di Gerico
QuadIstFilGr	Quaderni dell'Istituto di filologia greca
QuadIstLat	Quaderni dell'Istituto di lingua e letteratura latina, Università di Roma
QuadLecce	Quaderni. Istituto di lingue e letterature classiche, Facoltà di magistero, Università degli studi, Lecce
QuadMusPontecorvo	Museo civico Pontecorvo. Quaderni
QuadMusSalinas	Quaderni del Museo archeologico regionale Antonino Salinas
QuadProtost	Quaderni di protostoria. Università di Perugia
QuadStLun	Quaderni. Centro studi lunensi
QuadStor	Quaderni di storia
QuadStorici	Quaderni storici
QuadUrbini	Quaderni urbinati di cultura classica
Quaternaria	Quaternaria. Storia naturale e culturale del quaternario
RA	Revue archéologique
RAArtLouv	Revue des archéologues et historiens d'art de Louvain
RAC	Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum
RACFr	Revue archéologique du Centre de la France
RAComo	Rivista archeologica dell'antica provincia e diocesi di Como
RACr	Rivista di archeologia cristiana
RadAkZadar	Radovi Zavoda za povijesne znanosti, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti u Zadru
Radiocarbon	Radiocarbon. An International Journal of Cosmogenic Isotope Research
RadSplit	Radovi. Razdio povijesnih znanosti
RAE	Revue archéologique de l'Est et du Centre-Est
Raggi	Raggi. Zeitschrift für Kunstgeschichte und Archäologie
RAMadrid	Revista de arqueología
RANarb	Revue archéologique de Narbonnaise
RAPon	Revista d'arqueologia de Ponent
RapWyk	Raporty wykopaliskowe
RArchBiblMus	Revista de archivos, bibliotecas y museos
RArcheom	Revue d'archéométrie
RArtMus	La revue des arts. Musées de France
RassAPiomb	Rassegna di archeologia. Associazione archeologica piombinese
RassLazio	Rassegna del Lazio
RassStorSalern	Rassegna storica salernitana
RassVolt	Rassegna volterrana

RAssyr	Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale
Ratiariensia	Ratiariensia. Studi e materiali mesici e danubiani
RAtlMed	Revista atlántica-mediterránea de prehistoria y arqueología social
RavStRic	Ravenna studi e ricerche
Raydan	Raydan. Journal of the Ancient Yemeni Antiquities and Epigraphy
RB	Revue biblique
RBelgNum	Revue belge de numismatique et de sigillographie
RBelgPhilHist	Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire
RBK	Reallexikon zur byzantinischen Kunst
RCulClMedioev	Rivista di cultura classica e medioevale
RdA	Rivista di archeologia
RDAC	Report of the Department of Antiquities, Cyprus
RdE	Revue d'égyptologie (Kairo)
RDroitsAnt	Revue internationale des droits de l'antiquité
RE	Paulys Realencyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft
REA	Revue des études anciennes
REByz	Revue des études byzantines
RecConstantine	Recueil des notices et memoires de la Société archéologique du département de Constantine
RechACrac	Recherches archéologiques. Institut d'archéologie de l'Université de Cracovie
RechAlb	Recherches albanologiques
RecMusAlcoi	Recerques del Museu d'Alcoi
RecTrav	Recueil de travaux relatifs à philologie et l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes
REG	Revue des études grecques
ReiCretActa	Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautorum acta
ReiCretCommunic	Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautores. Communicationes
REL	Revue des études latines
Rema	Πρῆμ. Mitteilungen zur indogermanischen, vornehmlich indo-iranischen Wortkunde sowie zur holothetischen Sprachtheorie
RendBologna	Atti della Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna. Rendiconti
RendIstLomb	Rendiconti. Classe di lettere e scienze morali e storiche, Istituto lombardo, Accademia di scienze e lettere
RendLinc	Rendiconti dell'Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche
RendNap	Rendiconti della Accademia di archeologia, lettere e belle arti, Napoli
RendPontAc	Rendiconti. Atti della Pontificia accademia romana di archeologia
RepMalta	Report on the Working of the Museum Department, Malta, Department of Information
Reppal	Reppal. Revue des études phénicienne-puniques et des antiquités libyques
RepSocLibSt	Annual Report. The Society for Libyan Studies
RES	Répertoire d'épigraphie sémitique (Paris 1900–1950)
REstIber	Revista de estudios ibéricos
REtArm	Revue des études arméniennes
RevEg	Revue égyptologique (Paris)
RFil	Rivista di filologia e di istruzione classica
RGeorgCauc	Revue des études géorgiennes et caucasiennes
RGF	Römisch-Germanische Forschungen

RGuimar	Revista de Guimarães
RHA	Revue hittite et asianique
RheinMusBonn	Das Rheinische Landesmuseum Bonn. Berichte aus der Arbeit des Museums
RHistArmees	Revue historique des armées
RHistRel	Revue de l'histoire des religions
RhM	Rheinisches Museum für Philologie
RIA	Rivista dell'Istituto nazionale d'archeologia e storia dell'arte
RIC	H. Mattingly – E. A. Sydenham, The Roman Imperial Coinage
RicEgAntCopt	Ricerche di egittologia e di antichità copte
RicognA	Ricognizioni archeologiche
RicStBrindisi	Ricerche e studi. Museo Francesco Ribezzo, Brindisi
RIngIntem	Rivista Ingauna e Intemelia
RItNum	Rivista italiana di numismatica e scienze affini
RIA	Reallexikon der Assyriologie und vorderasiatischen Archäologie
RLouvre	Revue du Louvre. La revue des musées de France
RM	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Römische Abteilung
RNum	Revue numismatique
RoczMuzWarsz	Rocznik Muzeum narodowego w Warszawie
RoemOe	Römisches Österreich. Jahresschrift der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Archäologie
RoemQSchr	Römische Quartalschrift für christliche Altertumskunde und Kirchengeschichte
Romanobarbarica	Romanobarbarica. Contributi allo studio dei rapporti culturali tra il mondo latino e mondo barbarico
RomGens	Romana gens. Bollettino dell'Associazione archeologica romana
RoscherML	W. H. Roscher, Ausführliches Lexikon der griechischen und römischen Mythologie
RossA	Rossijskaja archeologija
RPC	Roman Provincial Coinage
RPhil	Revue de philologie, de littérature et d'histoire anciennes
RPortA	Revista portuguesa de arqueologia
RPorto	Revista da Faculdade de letras. Serie de historia. Universidade do Porto
RRC	M. Crawford, Roman Republican Coinage (London 1974)
RSaintonge	Revue de la Saintonge et de l'Aunis
RScPreist	Rivista di scienze preistoriche
RSO	Rivista degli studi orientali
RStBiz	Rivista di studi bizantini e neoellenici
RStCl	Rivista di studi classici
RStFen	Rivista di studi fenici
RStLig	Rivista di studi liguri
RStMarch	Rivista di studi marchigiani
RStorAnt	Rivista storica dell'antichità
RStorCal	Rivista storica calabrese
RStPomp	Rivista di studi pompeiani
RStPun	Rivista di studi punic
RTopAnt	Rivista di topografia antica
Rudiae	Rudiae. Ricerche sul mondo classico
SaalbJb	Saalebürg-Jahrbuch. Bericht des Saalebürg-Museums

SaarBeitr	Saarbrücker Beiträge zur Altertumskunde
SaarStMat	Saarbrücker Studien und Materialien zur Altertumskunde
Sacer	Sacer. Bollettino della Associazione storica saccarese
Saeculum	Saeculum. Jahrbuch für Universalgeschichte
SAGA	Studien zur Archäologie und Geschichte Ägyptens
SaggiFen	Saggi fenici
Saguntum	Saguntum. Papeles del Laboratorio de arqueología de Valencia
Saitabi	Saitabi. Noticiario de historia, arte y arqueología de Levante
SAK	Studien zur altägyptischen Kultur
Salduie	Salduie. Estudios de prehistoria y arqueología
Samothrace	Samothrace. Excavations Conducted by the Institute of Fine Arts of New York University
Sandalion	Sandalion. Quaderni di cultura classica, cristiana e medievale
Sardis	Sardis. Publications of the American Society for the Excavation of Sardis
Sargetia	Sargetia. Acta Musei regionalis Devensis
SarkSt	Sarkophag-Studien
Sautuola	Sautuola. Revista del Instituto de prehistoria y arqueología Sautuola
Savaria	Savaria. Bulletin der Museen des Komitats Vas
SBBerlin	Sitzungsberichte der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Sprache, Literatur und Kunst
SBLeipzig	Sitzungsberichte der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig
SBMuenchen	Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte
SborBrno	Sborník prací Filozofické fakulty Brněnské univerzity. M, Rada archeologická
SBWien	Sitzungsberichte. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften
ScAnt	Scienze dell'antichità. Storia, archeologia, antropologia
SCE	The Swedish Cyprus Expedition
SchildSteir	Schild von Steier. Beiträge zur Steirischen Vor- und Frühgeschichte und Münzkunde
Scholia	Scholia. Natal Studies in Classical Antiquity
SchwMueBl	Schweizer Münzblätter
SchwNumRu	Schweizerische numismatische Rundschau
ScrCiv	Scrittura e civiltà
ScrCIIsr	Scripta classica Israelica. Yearbook of the Israel Society for the Promotion of Classical Studies
ScrHieros	Scripta Hierosolymitana. Publications of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem
ScrMed	Scripta mediterranea. Bulletin of the Society for Mediterranean Studies, Toronto
SDAIK	Sonderschriften des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo
SEG	Supplementum epigraphicum Graecum
SeminRom	Seminari romani di cultura greca
Semitica	Semitica. Cahiers publiés par l'Institut d'études sémitiques du Collège de France. Avec le concours du Centre national de la recherche scientifique
Setubala	Setúbal arqueológica
Sibrium	Sibrium. Collana di studi e documentazioni
SicA	Sicilia archeologica
SicGymn	Siculorum gymnasium
SIG	W. Dittenberger, Sylloge inscriptionum Graecarum (Leipzig 1915--1924)
Sileno	Sileno. Rivista di studi classici e cristiani

SilkRoadArtA	Silk Road Art and Archaeology. Journal of the Institute of Silk Road Studies, Kamakura
SIMA	Studies in Mediterranean Archaeology
Simblos	Simblos. Scritti di storia antica
Skyllis	Skyllis. Zeitschrift für Unterwasserarchäologie
SlovA	Slovenská archeológia
SlovNum	Slovenská numizmatika
SMEA	Studi micenei ed egeo-anatolici
SNG	Sylloge nummorum Graecorum
SocGeoAOran	(Bulletin trimestriel de la) Société de géographie et d'archéologie (de la province) d'Oran
SoobErmit	Soobščeniya Gosudarstvennogo Ėrmitaža
SoobMuzMoskva	Soobščeniya Gosudarstvennogo muzeja izobrazitel'nykh isskustv imeni A. S. Puškina
SovA	Sovetskaja archeologija
Spal	Spal. Revista de prehistoria y arqueología de la Universidad de Sevilla
SpNov	Specimina nova dissertationum ex Instituto historico Universitatis Quinqueecclesiensis de Iano Pannonio nominatae
Spoletium	Spoletium. Rivista di arte, storia, cultura
StA	Studia archaeologica
Stadion	Stadion. Internationale Zeitschrift für Geschichte des Sports
StaedelJb	Städel-Jahrbuch
StAeg	Studia Aegyptiaca. Budapest
StAlb	Studia Albanica
StAnt	Studi di antichità. Università di Lecce
Starinar	StarinarArheoloki institut Beograd
StAWarsz	Studia archeologiczne. Uniwersytet Warszawski, Instytut archeologii
StBiFranc	Studium biblicum Franciscanum. Liber annuus
StBitont	Studi bitontini
StBoT	Studien zu den Bogazköy-Texten
StCercIstorV	Studii și cercetări de istorie veche și arheologie
StCercNum	Studii și cercetări de numismatică
StCl	Studii clasice. Societatea de studii clasice din Republica socialistă România
StClOr	Studi classici e orientali
StDocA	Studi e documenti di archeologia
StDocHistIur	Studia et documenta historiae et iuris
StEbla	Studi eblaiti
StEgAntPun	Studi di egittologia e di antichità puniche
SteMat	Studi e materiali. Soprintendenza ai beni archeologici per la Toscana
StEpigrLing	Studi epigrafici e linguistici sul Vicino Oriente antico
StEtr	Studi etruschi
StGenu	Studi genuensi
StHist	Studia historica. Historia antiqua
StiftHambKuSamml	Stiftung zur Förderung der Hamburgischen Kunstsammlungen. Erwerbungen
StItFilCl	Studi italiani di filologia classica
StLatIt	Studi latini e italiani

StMagreb	Studi magrebini
StMatStorRel	Studi e materiali di storia delle religioni
StOliv	Studia Oliveriana
StOr	Studia orientalia, Helsinki
StOrCr	Studi sull'Oriente cristiano
StP	Studia papyrologica
StrennaRom	Strenna dei romanisti
StRom	Studi romani
StRomagn	Studi romagnoli
StSalent	Studi salentini
StSard	Studi sardi
StStorRel	Studi storico-religiosi
StTardoant	Studi tardoantichi
StTrentStor	Studi trentini di scienze storiche. Sezione seconda
StTroica	Studia Troica
StUrbini	Studi urbinati. B, Scienze umane. 3, Linguistica, letteratura, arte
Sumer	Sumer. A Journal of Archaeology (and History) in Iraq
SylvaMala	Sylva Mala. Bollettino del Centro di studi archeologici di Boscoreale, Boscorecase e Trecase
SymbOslo	Symbolae Osloenses
Syria	Syria. Revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie
SyrMesopSt	Syro-Mesopotamian Studies
TAD	Türk arkeoloji dergisi
Talanta	Τάλαντα. Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society
TAM	E. Kalinka (Hrsg.), Tituli Asiae Minoris (Wien 1901--1941)
Taras	Taras. Rivista di archeologia
Tarsus	Excavations at Gözlü Kule, Tarsus
TAVO	Tübinger Atlas des Vorderen Orients
TeherF	Teheraner Forschungen
Teiresias	Teiresias. A Review and Continuing Bibliography of Boiotian Studies
TelAvivJA	Tel Aviv. Journal of the Institute of Archaeology of Tel Aviv University
TerraAntBalc	Acta Associationis internationalis »Terra antiqua balcanica«
TerraVolsci	Terra dei Volsci. Annali del Museo archeologico di Frosinone
Teruel	Teruel. Instituto de estudios turolenses
TextilAnc	Textiles anciens. Bulletin du Centre international d'étude des textiles anciens
TheolRu	Theologische Rundschau
ThesCRA	Thesaurus Cultus et Rituum Antiquorum
Thessalika	Θεσσαλικά
Thessalonike	Η Θεσσαλονίκη
Thieme-Becker	U. Thieme – F. Becker (Hrsg.), Allgemeines Lexikon der bildenden Künstler
ThrakChron	Θρακικά Χρονικά
ThrakEp	Θρακική Επετηρίδα
TIB	Tabula Imperii Byzantini
Tibiscus	Tibiscus. Istorie, arheologie. Muzeul Banatului Timișoara
TiLeon	Tierras de León

Tiryns	Tiryns. Forschungen und Berichte
TMA	Tijdschrift voor Mediterrane archeologie
Topoi	Τόποι. Orient – Occident
Torretta	La torretta. Rivista quadrimestrale a cura della Biblioteca comunale di Blera
TourOrleOr	La Tour de l'Orle-d'Or, Semur-en-Auxois
TrabAntrEtn	Trabalhos de antropologia e etnologia
TrabArq	Trabalhos de arqueologia
TrabAssArqPort	Trabalhos da associação dos arqueólogos portugueses
TrabNavarra	Trabajos de arqueología de Navarra
TrabPrehist	Trabajos de prehistoria
Traditio	Traditio. Studies in Ancient and Medieval History, Thought and Religion
TransactAmPhilAss	Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association
TransactAmPhilosSoc	Transactions of the American Philosophical Society
TransactLond	Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society
TravMem	Travaux et mémoires. Centre de recherche d'histoire et civilisation byzantine, Paris
TravToulouse	Travaux de l'Institut d'art préhistorique, Université de Toulouse – Le Mirail
TreMonet	Trésors monétaires
TribArq	Tribuna d'arqueologia
TrudyErmit	Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Ėrmitaža
TrWPr	Trierer Winckelmannsprogramm
TrZ	Trierer Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst des Trierer Landes und seiner Nachbargebiete
TTKY	Türk Tarih Kurumu yayımları
TueBA-Ar	Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi arkeoloji dergisi
Tyche	Tyche. Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte, Papyrologie und Epigraphik
UF	Ugarit-Forschungen. Internationales Jahrbuch für die Altertumskunde Syrien-Palästinas
UPA	Universitätsforschungen zur Prähistorischen Archäologie
LUrbe	L'Urbe. Rivista romana
UrSchw	Ur-Schweiz. La Suisse primitive
UVB	Vorläufiger Bericht über die von dem Deutschen Archäologischen Institut und der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft aus den Mitteln der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft unternommenen Ausgrabungen in Uruk-Warka
VarSpom	Varstvo spomenikov
VDI	Vestnik drevnej istorii
Vekove	Vekove. Dvumesečno spisanie. Bălgarsko istoričesko družestvo
Veleia	Veleia. Revista de prehistoria, historia antigua, arqueología y filología clásicas
VenArt	Venezia arti. Bolletino del Dipartimento di storia e critica delle arti dell'Università di Venezia
VerAmstMeded	Mededelingenblad. Vereniging van Vrienden Allard Pierson Museum
Verbanus	Verbanus. Rassegna per la cultura, l'arte, la storia del lago
VeteraChr	Vetera christianorum
VGesVind	Veröffentlichungen der Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa
Vichiana	Vichiana. Rassegna di studi filologici e storici
VicOr	Vicino Oriente
VigChr	Vigiliae christianae
Viminacium	Viminacium. Zbornik radova Narodnog muzeja

VisRel	Visible Religion
Vitudurum	Beiträge zum römischen Oberwinterthur – Vitudurum. Ausgrabungen im Unteren Bühl
VivScyl	Vivarium Scyllacense. Bollettino dell'Istituto di studi su Cassiodoro e sul medioevo in Calabria
VizVrem	Vizantijskij vremennik
VjesAMuzZagreb	Vjesnik Arheološkog muzeja u Zagrebu
VjesDal	Vjesnik za arheologiju i historiju dalmatinsku. Bulletin d'archéologie et d'histoire dalmates
Wad-al-Hayara	Wad-al-Hayara. Revista de estudios de la Institución provincial de cultura »Marqués de Santillana« de Guadalajara
WeltGesch	Die Welt als Geschichte
WiadA	Wiadomości archeologiczne. Bulletin archéologique polonais
WissMBosn	Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen des Bosnischen Landesmuseums, A. Archäologie
WissZBerl	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. Gesellschafts- und sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe
WissZHalle	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift. Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg
WissZJena	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena
WissZRostock	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Universität Rostock
WO	Die Welt des Orients. Wissenschaftliche Beiträge zur Kunde des Morgenlandes
WorldA	World Archaeology
WSt	Wiener Studien
WuerzbJb	Würzburger Jahrbücher für die Altertumswissenschaft
WVDOG	Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft
WZKM	Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes
Xenia	Xenia. Semestrale di antichità
XeniaAnt	Xenia antiqua
XeniaKonst	Xenia. Konstanzer althistorische Vorträge und Forschungen
YaleCISt	Yale Classical Studies
YaleUnivB	Yale University Art Gallery Bulletin
ZA	Zeitschrift für Assyriologie und vorderasiatische Archäologie
ZAAK	Zeitschrift für Archäologie Außereuropäischer Kulturen
ZAeS	Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde
ZAKSSchriften	Schriften des Zentrums für Archäologie und Kulturgeschichte des Schwarzmeerraumes
ZAntChr	Zeitschrift für antikes Christentum
ZAW	Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft
ZborMuzBeograd	Zbornik Narodnog muzeja Beograd
ZborRadBeograd	Zbornik radova Vizantološkog instituta. Recueil des travaux de l'Institut d'études byzantines, Beograd
ZborZadar	Zbornik Instituta za historijske nauke u Zadru
ZDMG	Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft
ZDPV	Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palästina-Vereins
Zephyrus	Zephyrus. Revista de prehistoria y arqueología
ZEthn	Zeitschrift für Ethnologie der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Völkerkunde und der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte
ZfA	Zeitschrift für Archäologie

ZfNum	Zeitschrift für Numismatik
ZivaAnt	Živa antika. Antiquité vivante
ZKuGesch	Zeitschrift für Kunstgeschichte
ZNW	Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft und die Kunde der älteren Kirche
ZPE	Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik
ZSav	Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte. Romanistische Abteilung
ZSchwA	Zeitschrift für Schweizerische Archäologie und Kunstgeschichte
ZVerglSprF	Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung